

PART III
8-17-04

Book II begins p. 386

Book II

THOMAS STANTON
P. 630, 631, 652, 653

HISTORY
OF
NEW LONDON COUNTY,
CONNECTICUT,
WITH
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

OF MANY OF ITS

PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN.

COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF
D. HAMILTON HURD.

ILLUSTRATED.

Primarily about Thomas
Stanton of Stonington,
some suggest brother or
cousin of Robert Stanton
of New Port.

Note: Orig. pub. 1882. There is no index for either Vol. I or II. Scanning
pages is necessary, or knowing places lived helpful.

A HERITAGE CLASSIC

Book 2
18

HISTORY

NEW LONDON COUNTY

CONNECTICUT

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

PIONEERS AND PROMINENT MEN

Compiled and
arranged by
George W. Brewster
of New York

NEW YORK

A HERITAGE CLASSIC

Pub. 1882

W/Biog. Sketchs, of MaBy Pioneers & Prom. Men, Bk. I & II

P R E F A C E. *for I & II*

THE province of the historian is to gather the threads of the past, ere they elude forever his grasp, and weave them into a harmonious web, to which the art preservative may give immortality. Therefore he who would rescue from fast-gathering oblivion the deeds of a community, and send them on to futurity in an imperishable record, should deliver "a plain, unvarnished tale,"

"Nothing extenuate,
Nor set down aught in malice."

In such a spirit have the compilers of the following pages approached the work of detailing the history of the territory embodied herein, and trust they have been fairly faithful to the task imposed.

It has been their honest endeavor to trace the history of the development of this section from that period when it was in the undisputed possession of the red man to the present, and to place before the reader an authentic narrative of its rise and progress to the prominent position it now occupies among the counties of New England.

That such an undertaking is attended with no little difficulty and vexation none will deny. The aged pioneer relates events of the early settlements, while his neighbor sketches the same events with totally different outlines. Man's memory is ever at fault, while time paints a different picture upon every mind. With these the historian has to contend; and while it has been our aim to compile an accurate history, were it devoid of all inaccuracies, that perfection would have been attained which the writer had not the faintest conception of, and which Lord Macaulay once said never could be reached.

From colonial and other documents in the State archives, from county, town, and village records, family manuscripts, printed publications, and innumerable private sources of information, we have endeavored to produce a history which should prove accurate, instructive, and in every respect worthy of the county represented. How well we have succeeded in our task a generous public, jealous of its reputation and honor, of its traditions and memories, of its defeats and triumphs, must now be the judge.

We desire to acknowledge our sincere thanks to the editorial fraternity generally for much valuable information, which has greatly lessened our labor in the preparation of this work, to each and every one who has assisted us in the compilation, and would cheerfully make personal mention of each, but it is impracticable, as the number reaches nearly a thousand.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2, 1882.

D. H. H.

CHAPTER LXXXI.	
STONINGTON (Continued).—EARLY RESIDENTS.....	645
CHAPTER LXXXII.	
STONINGTON (Continued).—COMMON SCHOOLS—THE PRESS.....	657
CHAPTER LXXXIII.	
STONINGTON (Continued).—ECCLIESIASTICAL HISTORY.....	664
CHAPTER LXXXIV.	
STONINGTON (Continued).	
Manufactures—Ship-building—Commerce, etc.....	670
CHAPTER LXXXV.	
STONINGTON (Continued).—BANKING AND RAILROAD INTERESTS.....	681
CHAPTER LXXXVI.	
STONINGTON (Continued).—CIVIL AND MILITARY.....	683
CHAPTER LXXXVII.	
STONINGTON (Continued).—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.....	690
CHAPTER LXXXVIII.	
NORTH STONINGTON.....	729
CHAPTER LXXXIX.	
NORTH STONINGTON (Continued).—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.....	742
CHAPTER XC.	
VOLUNTOWN.	
Geographical—Topographical.—The Volunteers' Grant—Original Boundaries—Claimed by the Mohegans—Massusowitt's Claim—First Meeting of Proprietors—Survey of the Town—The Pioneers—Ecclesiastical—Congregational Church—The Separate Church—The Schools—Beachville—Manufacturing—Civil and Military—Organization of Town—First Town-Meeting—Officers Elected—Organization of Probate Court—First Officers—Military Record—List of Representatives from 1740 to 1822.....	745
CHAPTER XCI.	
VOLUNTOWN (Continued).—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.....	748
CHAPTER XCII.	
WATERFORD.	
Geographical—Topographical.—Early Grants—The Pioneers—War of the Revolution—Ecclesiastical History—First Baptist Church—Second Baptist Church—Civil History—Organization of Town—Name of the Town—The First Town-Meeting—Officers Elected.....	750
CHAPTER XCIII.	
WATERFORD (Continued).—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.....	757
SUPPLEMENT	767

[illegible]

CHAPTER I	1
CHAPTER II	2
CHAPTER III	3
CHAPTER IV	4
CHAPTER V	5
CHAPTER VI	6
CHAPTER VII	7
CHAPTER VIII	8
CHAPTER IX	9
CHAPTER X	10
CHAPTER XI	11
CHAPTER XII	12
CHAPTER XIII	13
CHAPTER XIV	14
CHAPTER XV	15
CHAPTER XVI	16
CHAPTER XVII	17
CHAPTER XVIII	18
CHAPTER XIX	19
CHAPTER XX	20
CHAPTER XXI	21
CHAPTER XXII	22
CHAPTER XXIII	23
CHAPTER XXIV	24
CHAPTER XXV	25
CHAPTER XXVI	26
CHAPTER XXVII	27
CHAPTER XXVIII	28
CHAPTER XXIX	29
CHAPTER XXX	30
CHAPTER XXXI	31
CHAPTER XXXII	32
CHAPTER XXXIII	33
CHAPTER XXXIV	34
CHAPTER XXXV	35
CHAPTER XXXVI	36
CHAPTER XXXVII	37
CHAPTER XXXVIII	38
CHAPTER XXXIX	39
CHAPTER XL	40
CHAPTER XLI	41
CHAPTER XLII	42
CHAPTER XLIII	43
CHAPTER XLIV	44
CHAPTER XLV	45
CHAPTER XLVI	46
CHAPTER XLVII	47
CHAPTER XLVIII	48
CHAPTER XLIX	49
CHAPTER L	50
CHAPTER LI	51
CHAPTER LII	52
CHAPTER LIII	53
CHAPTER LIV	54
CHAPTER LV	55
CHAPTER LVI	56
CHAPTER LVII	57
CHAPTER LVIII	58
CHAPTER LIX	59
CHAPTER LX	60
CHAPTER LXI	61
CHAPTER LXII	62
CHAPTER LXIII	63
CHAPTER LXIV	64
CHAPTER LXV	65
CHAPTER LXVI	66
CHAPTER LXVII	67
CHAPTER LXVIII	68
CHAPTER LXIX	69
CHAPTER LXX	70
CHAPTER LXXI	71
CHAPTER LXXII	72
CHAPTER LXXIII	73
CHAPTER LXXIV	74
CHAPTER LXXV	75
CHAPTER LXXVI	76
CHAPTER LXXVII	77
CHAPTER LXXVIII	78
CHAPTER LXXIX	79
CHAPTER LXXX	80
CHAPTER LXXXI	81
CHAPTER LXXXII	82
CHAPTER LXXXIII	83
CHAPTER LXXXIV	84
CHAPTER LXXXV	85
CHAPTER LXXXVI	86
CHAPTER LXXXVII	87
CHAPTER LXXXVIII	88
CHAPTER LXXXIX	89
CHAPTER LXXXX	90
CHAPTER LXXXXI	91
CHAPTER LXXXXII	92
CHAPTER LXXXXIII	93
CHAPTER LXXXXIV	94
CHAPTER LXXXXV	95
CHAPTER LXXXXVI	96
CHAPTER LXXXXVII	97
CHAPTER LXXXXVIII	98
CHAPTER LXXXXIX	99
CHAPTER LXXXXX	100

wich; also, for services about the fort at Stonington, £15 7s. 6d.

In session, May 12, 1777, Capt. Palmer was directed to remove the public stores at Stonington back into the country to a place of safety. Orders were also given to the commanding officers of the forts of New London and Groton to order the troops drafted from northern companies in Stonington to march directly to the forts at Stonington to man that place for defense, and those drafted from northern companies in Stonington to return home and hold themselves in readiness to move on the shortest notice for the defense of those posts.

In session, May 31, 1777, it was ordered that one-half of the militia at the forts of New London and Groton were ordered to be drawn off by lot and dismissed, and all the militia companies at Stonington dismissed, and the officers at those posts were directed to execute the same. Their orders were not executed fully, and before the troops were dismissed at Stonington they were ordered to remain by Governor Trumbull.

In session, Sept. 27, 1777, it was ordered that a lieutenant and thirty men were to continue at Stonington.

Sept. 26, 1777, a ship of two hundred tons, prize to Capt. Conklin, of the privateer "Revenge," arrived at Stonington, laden with seventy-five thousand feet of mahogany and thirty tons of logwood. About an hour after his prize came to anchor Capt. Conklin was chased by a man-of-war and schooner of twelve guns belonging to the English fleet, and the English vessels, in attempting to head Capt. Conklin and cut him off from land, ran on Watch Hill reef, about one mile from Capt. Conklin, who came to anchor within Watch Point, now Sanday Point. A brisk fire was kept up between them for several hours, and the man-of-war came to anchor just without the schooner, to protect her against Capt. Conklin. The schooner remained on the reef until the next morning, when the British set her on fire in the hold, and then went on board the man-of-war's boat and left her, and she was blown up by her magazine. The guns, some small-arms, and anchors were saved, and a man found dead

arms, and anchors were saved, and a man found dead by the side of her. Capt. Conklin escaped unhurt.

At a session of the Governor and Council, Nov. 18, 1777, orders were sent to Gen. Tyler to send from his brigade (by draft) twenty men, to be stationed at Stonington, to serve for two months from the time of their arrival there.

In session, Feb. 6, 1778, Capt. William Ledyard, in pursuance of an act of the General Assembly, on the second Thursday of January, A.D. 1778, was appointed captain of a company of fifty men, including one captain, one lieutenant, one second lieutenant, fire-works, two sergeants, and two corporals, to be stationed at Groton and Stonington, and to be continued in service until Jan. 1, 1779, unless sooner discharged.

In session, March 25, 1778, William Ledyard, Esq., was appointed to command the forts at New London, Groton, and Stonington, with the rank and pay of major. Achors Sheffield was appointed first lieutenant of the company of twenty men at Stonington.

In session, April 21, 1778, Henry Denison, of Stonington, was appointed second lieutenant of the artillery company under Col. Latham, at Groton, and commissioned. It was resolved that four men should be allowed, in addition to the number of artillerymen under Lieut. Achors Sheffield at Stonington, and said Sheffield was ordered to enlist them. Twelve hundred pounds of cannon-powder for William Ledyard, to be used at Groton, New London, and Stonington.

Capt. Nathan Palmer was directed to deliver to Lieut. Sheffield as many guns, over and above the eight guns he had, to arm his whole party of twenty-four men. Owing to the scarcity of the munitions of war, it was with the greatest difficulty that the troops could be properly armed and equipped. The fort or battery at Stonington never received the cannon designed for it; they were used at New London and Groton. Some of the British ships lay off in sight of the town during a greater part of the war, but made no further attempt to take or destroy the place. Towards its close the danger of invasion was not considered so imminent, and the detail of the men at the fort was discontinued.

Unfortunately, no rolls of the soldiers that served at Stonington during the Revolution has been preserved. Nor have we any means of knowing the names of all the men of our town who served elsewhere during the Revolutionary war, or during the French and Indian wars that preceded it. We know, however, that Stonington has in every case, when called upon, filled up her quota of men and munitions of war. Five men from this town were in the battle and massacre at Fort Griswold; Thomas Williams,¹ Lieut. Enoch Stanton,² and Sergt. Daniel Stanton

¹ Thomas Williams, of Stonington, who was killed at the battle and massacre of Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781, was the son of Col. John and Desire (Denison) Williams, born Sept. 20, 1721, consequently he lacked a few days of being sixty years old when he was killed. He married, Oct. 11, 1742, Miss Mary Raymond, and they became the parents of four children. Mr. Williams was a farmer by occupation, and engaged with his

11, 1742, Miss Mary Raymond, and they became the parents of four children. Mr. Williams was a farmer by occupation, and engaged with his brothers in the West India trade before the Revolution, and in privateering during the war. Hearing the alarm-guns in the morning, he hastened on horseback to the fort, and though in infirm health volunteered to defend it, and fell bravely fighting for his country. Mr. Williams descended maternally from the famous Indian warrior, Capt. George Denison, from Thomas Stanton, the interpreter-general, and from John Howland, of the "Mayflower." Paternally, he descended from the same source that Maj.-Gen. Joseph Warren, of Bunker Hill fame, did maternally.

² Lieut. Enoch Stanton and his brother, Sergt. Daniel Stanton, of Stonington, fell at the battle and massacre of Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781.

They were the sons of Capt. Phineas and Elizabeth Stanton. Enoch was thirty-five and Daniel twenty-five years of age. Enoch left a widow and seven children; Daniel was unmarried, but affianced to a young lady, to whom, but a few days before, he had presented a pattern of splendid broadened silk for her wedding dress, which he had taken from the prize ship "Hannah" as a part of his share of her cargo. The next day after the massacre their mangled bodies were taken to their old

were kill dangerous surviving their families in possession of the go-privation and gain brought

home in St. when their Revolution, his hands in this is a cost given." Ti course of p-son burial-p-riate head their father hand:

"Here in Stanton on Sept. 6, 1781 and in defense by that was "Paternal" interpret-tinguished son, who, in Connecticut "Maternal" of the "Ma 1" I read be a correct battle and i prepared w were wom ington, rec the ankle, five beyond drunken t (whose na left side, le his brother approaches rolled it in and refresh in a fit of "al" and refreshed him wounded, but a pos being care, saved l on the western ak burial-place, and v and will see a mar

W

"He was danger Griswold, Sept. 6, 1 "As a patriot he to defend his coun perils.

Ledyard, Esq., of New London, rank and pay of a first lieutenant in Stonington.

Ensign, of Stonington, of the artillery at Groton, and our men should of artillerymen Stonington, and said Twelve hundred William Ledyard, and above the party of twenty the munitions faculty that the equipped. The lived the cannon New London and off in sight of war, but made the place. Town was not content the men at the

ers that served has been preferred knowing the he served elsewhere, or during the lit. We know, every case, when and munitions re in the battle mas Williams,¹ Daniel Stanton

sl at the battle and son of Col. John and subsequently he lacked a sl. He married, Oct. parents of four children engaged with his situation, and in private in the morning, he inform health volunteer country. Mr. Wildish warrior, Capt. ergeneral, and from descended from the nker Hill fame, did

Daniel Stanton, of rt Griswold, Sept. 6,

th Stanton. Enoch Enoch left a widow fianced to a young sented a pattern of he had taken from er cargo. The next taken to their old

were killed, and Edward¹ and Daniel Stanton were dangerously wounded. After the close of the war the surviving soldiers returned to their homes, finding their families in a destitute condition, and themselves in possession of worthless Continental bills, received of the government for their services. But all of their privations were cheerfully borne, for they had reached and gained the measure of their ambition. They had brought the British lion to his knees, and wrested

home in Stonington and laid out in the room where they were born, when their aged father, who had been one of the firmest patriots of the Revolution, came in, trembling with the infirmities of years, and laid his hands upon their foreheads, and with uplifted eyes said, "Oh, Father, this is a costly sacrifice for liberty and my country, but it is cheerfully given." Their funeral was attended the next day by an immense concourse of people, who tenderly conveyed their remains to the old Stanton burial-place, where they were both buried in one grave. An appropriate headstone marks their last resting-place, which was erected by their father, and bears the following inscription, written by his own hand:

"Lieut. Enoch Stanton, died in ye 30th year of his age.

Sergt. Daniel Stanton, died in ye 26th year of his age.

"Here interred are the bodies of two brothers, sons of Capt. Phineas Stanton and Elizabeth, his wife, who fell with many of their friends Sept. 6, 1781, while manfully fighting for the liberty of their country and in defense of Fort Griswold. The assailants were troops commanded by that most despicable parricide, Benedict Arnold.

"Paternally these brothers descended from Thomas Stanton, the famous 'Interpretor-general of New England,' who was one of the most distinguished men of our colonial days, and also from Capt. George Denison, who, next to Capt. John Mason, was the most brilliant soldier of Connecticut.

"Maternally they descended from the same sources and John Howland of the 'Mayflower.'"

"I read in the *New London Telegram* of the 22d ult. what purported to be a correct list of the brave men who were killed and wounded at the battle and massacre at Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781. The list was evidently prepared with great care, and yet it does not contain the names of all who were wounded on that memorable day. Sergt. Daniel Stanton, of Stonington, received twenty-six wounds. A musket-shell broke his leg at the ankle, which brought him to the ground, when he received twenty-five bayonet-stabs. A British officer seeing his condition drove off the drunken harpies and saved his life. His brother, Edward Stanton (whose name is omitted in your list), received a gunshot wound in his left side, leaving his heart in plain view. The same officer who rescued his brother saw him vainly endeavoring to stop his ebbing tide of life, approached him, and kindly taking a linen night-cap from his pocket, rolled it into a duct, and then pressed it into the orifice of his wound, and refreshed him from his flask. He was at first considered mortally wounded, but a powerful constitution, aided by the best of surgeons and loving care, saved his life. He lived to a good old age, and lies buried on the western slope of Togwong, in Stonington, in the old Stanton burial-place, and whoever visits that old receptacle of the historic dead will see a marble slab on which is written:

'In Memory of Edward Stanton A Revolutionary Hero And a True patriot, Who died July 27, 1832, aged 71 years.

"He was dangerously wounded near the heart at the massacre at Fort Griswold, Sept. 6, 1781.

"As a patriot he was justly ranked in the highest order, volunteering to defend his country in her darkest hour and amid the most fearful perils.

"Honor to the Brave."

from his grasp thirteen of his best colonies. They had laid the foundations of liberty in blood, which has culminated in the land of the free and the home of the brave.

CHAPTER LXXX.

STONINGTON. (Continued).

WAR OF 1812.

NOTHING of interest beyond the ordinary transactions of business occurred here until the war-clouds again appeared between the United States and Great Britain. The embargo acts of Congress, which were so severely denounced and resisted in almost all of New England, found active and influential defenders here. In order to give force and expression to their views on that subject, a town-meeting was called and held as follows: "At a town-meeting legally warned and held at Stonington, on the 27th day of March, A.D. 1809, the following preamble and resolutions were adopted by a major vote:

"At a time like the present, when almost the whole civilized world exhibits a singular state of political and warlike agitation, when a combination of events, both foreign and domestic, unprecedented in the annals of Nations, threatening our Country from without with the Evils of war, and from within with evils still more to be dreaded of Insurrection, Anarchy and dismemberment of the Union. It behoves the people, who are the only safe repositories of their rights and liberties, to take cognizance of these events, and consider their relative effects upon their rights, and those of posterity. It becomes every friend of these United States to rally around the Constitution and government, and in a firm and decided manner to express his sentiments of, and give his aid to the measures which have been adopted to avert these impending evils, and without hesitation to pledge himself to his country for the support of its Laws, . . . Liberties, and Independence; and considering that the enjoyment of Liberty and even its preservation and support consists in every Person being free to lay upon his own opinion and express his own sentiment; and whereas by the constitution of the United States, the people have a right in an orderly and peaceable manner to assemble and consult for the general good, and considering the legitimacy of Government the sovereignty of the People; and viewing it a right we possess, coequal with the Constitution, that whenever the Public exigencies shall require the expression of the individual opinion, it should be fully and freely declared; and whereas the constitution of the United States and Laws made in pursuance thereof are expressly declared to be the supreme laws of the land, and all Combinations to abstract the same under whatever plausible pretences they may be disguised are destructive of social order, and tend indirectly to the dissolution of the Union; and whereas the Legislature of the State of Connecticut were especially convened at Hartford on the 23d of February last, and did during their extraordinary session passed certain resolutions and issued a certain address to the people of this State, which in the opinion of this meeting is derogatory to the sentiments of the friends of the Union and peace of the Citizens of the United States, inasmuch as said legislature have declared that in their opinion the Congress of the United States have established a system of measures in regard to foreign commerce which contains provisions oppressive and unconstitutional, and likewise have discovered a spirit as unwise as extraordinary to oppose the general government, by declaring that persons holding executive offices under this State are restrained by the duties they owe the State from affording any official aid or co-operation in the execution of the acts aforesaid (meaning certain laws of the general government), it is the opinion of the freemen of this town that such language and proceedings disclose a plan or determination to foster the favorite principles of the enemies of the Union of the United States, and such sentiments are incongruous with the ideas of every true friend of this Country; we the inhabitants of the town of Stonington in legal town-meeting assembled conceive and be-

further claims to all of ye estate real of Mr William Chisebrough, deceased, it is also agreed by ye sd parties, y^t two indifferent men shall be chosen who shall be impowered to judge y^e land within y^e Neck fence, & to proportion ye fence to Elisha his son according to ye quality, not according to y^e quantity of land within y^e Neck fence.

"It be further agreed y^t in case y^e running of y^e line for y^e first three hundred acres do not extend so far towards Yorks as to fetch in y^e parcel of meadow y^t was given to Elisha, yet y^e meadow shall belong to y^e three hundred acres, belong to Elihu & his heirs, Provided y^t by mutual consent convenient highways are to be laid out y^t may answer each parties occasion. In confirmation of y^e premises y^e parties concerned wth y^e approbation of ye court of Assistance have hereunto subscribed y^e Day and year above written.

"The above written was delivered in Court by ye parties Subscribed & they acknowledge y^e subscription before y^e court as a list.

"THOMAS MINOR,
"AMOS RICHARDSON,
"NATHANIEL CHISEBROUGH,
"ABIGAIL CHISEBROUGH.

"We as guardians to Samuel Chisebrough's children do agree & consent to this agreement of ye land specified herein shall forthwith be laid out to ye son of Elisha Chisebrough by Mr. Thomas Minor & William Lord as witness our hands this 19th of December, 1673.

"NATHANIEL CHISEBROUGH,
"THOMAS STANTON, Sen^r,
"WILLIAM LORD,
"RENEAL MARVIN."

X **Thomas Stanton**, who became distinguished among the first planters of Stonington, was in his early manhood in England designed and educated for a cadet, but not liking the profession of arms and taking a deep interest in the religious principles of the migrating Puritans, he left his native land, embarking on board of the good ship "Bonaventure" in 1635, sailed for this country and landed in Virginia, but left there almost immediately for Boston, mingling with the natives on his way, and rapidly acquired a thorough knowledge of their language and customs. On his arrival in Boston he was recognized by Winthrop and his associates as a valuable man worthy of the most unlimited confidence, for the very next year he was selected by the Boston authorities to accompany Mr. Fenwick and Hugh Peters as interpreter on a mission to Saybrook, Conn., to hold a conference with the Pequot Indians relative to the murder of Capt. Stone and Newton. After the close of the conference Mr. Stanton went up to Hartford, and there fixed his permanent abode in 1637. During that year he was married to Anna, daughter of Thomas and Dorothy Lord, of Hartford. Mr. Stanton's accurate knowledge of the language and character of the Indians soon gave him prominence in the then new settlements of Connecticut, for the very first year after he came to Hartford the General Court gave him ten pounds for the service he had already done for the country, and declared that he should be a public officer for to attend the court upon all occasions, either general or particular, as also the meetings of the magistrates, to interpret between them and the Indians, at a salary of ten pounds per annum. Mr. Stanton did not always agree with the policy of Capt. Mason and the court relative to the treatment of the Indians, and drew upon himself their displeasure; but being a man accustomed to speak his own mind and act upon his own convictions, maintained his

position, though they discontinued his salary for two years, alleging long absence as the cause, and appointing Mr. Gilbert to take his place; but in 1648 they restored him to the place with the compensation. He became the intimate and especial friend of Governor Winthrop, of Connecticut, acting as his interpreter in all of his intercourse with the Indians. It was while thus employed, in an interview with Ninigret in the Narragansett country, that Mr. Stanton became acquainted with the Pawcatuck Valley and selected it for his future residence. Soon after he petitioned the General Court for liberty to erect a trading-house there, which was granted in February, 1650. In the spring following he came to Pawcatuck and erected his trading-house, and in the fall of the same year removed his family to New London. He received and purchased large tracts of land in Pawcatuck, and having erected a dwelling-house there was joined by his family in 1657. Here he spent the remainder of his days, dying in 1678, aged sixty-eight years.

After the articles of confederation between the New England colonies had been established in 1643, among all of the distinguished interpreters of New England, Mr. Stanton was selected as interpreter-general, to be consulted and relied upon in all emergencies. In this capacity and in their behalf he acted as interpreter, especially between the ministers employed by the commissioners of the United Colonies, acting as agents of the London Missionary Society, and the Indians to whom they preached. He also aided the Rev. Abraham Pierson in the translation of his catechism into the Indian tongue, certifying to the same in his official capacity. Mr. Stanton and his sons carried on an extensive trade in furs at his Pawcatuck store, purchasing of the Indians in the region round about, and selling the same at Boston and in the West Indies. After Mr. Stanton became an inhabitant of Pawcatuck, in Stonington, he took an active part in town affairs, became prominent, and was elected to almost every position of public trust in the then new settlement. In 1658, when Pawcatuck was included in the town of Southertown, under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, he was appointed selectman and magistrate. After Pawcatuck was set to the Connecticut colony by the charter of 1662, Mr. Stanton was appointed magistrate and commissioner, and reappointed every year up to the time of his death. He was elected deputy or representative in 1666, and re-elected every year up to 1675.

When county courts were first established in New London County in 1666, Maj. Mason, Thomas Stanton, and Lieut. Pratt, of Saybrook, were appointed judges. Thus it appears that Mr. Stanton acted a prominent part in town, county, and State affairs from 1636, when he acted as interpreter at Saybrook, until near the close of his life; his name is connected with the leading measures of the colony, and with almost every Indian transaction on record. In 1670, Uncas,

the Mo
tuck fi
him a
giving
savage
Chil
1. T
Sarah
Thom
2. N
Bogen
2. J
ash TI
4. H
Jennil
5. J
Hanna
Aug. 1
C. D
to Bar
Richar
7. D
James
8. B
Gardner
9. Sa
Thomas
cousin,
Ann B
10. S
Barde
Ann B
Wall
first in
1620; 1
family
he went
to South
Grace I
country
to Charl
1632, an
1634.
1636, wh
soon aft
Hingham
born and
tied Ma
10, 1640;
Joseph M
In 164
planters
home lot;
live there
and took
Waquetequ
thereon the
April 5,
don, grante

the Mohegan sachem, went from Mohegan to Pawcatuck for Mr. Stanton to write his will, taking with him a train of his noblest warriors to witness the same, giving to the occasion all the pomp and pageantry of savage royalty.

Children:

1. Thomas Stanton, Jr., born in 1638, and married Sarah Denison, daughter of Capt. George and Bridget Thompson Denison.

2. Mary Stanton, born in 1640, and married Samuel Rogers, of New London, Nov. 17, 1662.

3. John Stanton, born in 1642, and married Hannah Thompson.

4. Hannah Stanton, born in 1644, and married Nehemiah Palmer, Nov. 20, 1662.

5. Joseph Stanton, born in 1646, and married, first, Hannah Mead, June 19, 1673; second, Hannah Lord, Aug. 18, 1678, and subsequently had two other wives.

6. Daniel Stanton, born in 1648, married and went to Barbadoes and died there, leaving an only son, Richard Stanton.

7. Dorothy Stanton, born in 1651, and married Rev. James Noyes, Sept. 11, 1674.

8. Robert Stanton, born 1653, and married Joanna Gardner, Sept. 12, 1677.

9. Sarah Stanton, born in 1654, and married, first, Thomas Prentice, of Massachusetts, April 20, 1675; second, William Denison, son of Capt. George and Ann Borodel Denison, in 1686.

10. Samuel Stanton, born in 1657, and married Borodel, daughter of Capt. George Denison and wife, Ann Borodel, June 15, 1680.

Walter Palmer was born about 1585, and married first in England, and came to this country in the year 1629; landed at Salem, and soon after went with his family to Charlestown, Mass. Subsequently, in 1643, he went to Rehoboth to reside, and afterwards removed to Southertown, now Stonington, in 1653. Children: Grace Palmer, born in England, and came to this country with her father and family; went with him to Charlestown, and joined the church there June 1, 1632, and was married to Thomas Minor, April 23, 1634. They resided in Charlestown, Mass., until 1636, where their son John was born and baptized, soon after which they removed their habitation to Hingham, Mass., where four of their children were born and baptized, as follows: Clement Minor, baptized March 4, 1638; Thomas Minor, baptized May 10, 1640; Ephraim Minor, baptized May 1, 1642; Joseph Minor, baptized Aug. 25, 1644.

In 1645 they left Hingham, and joined the first planters of New London, and received a grant of a home-lot; built a house thereon, and continued to live there until 1652, when he came to Stonington, and took up a tract of land on the eastern side of Wequetequock Cove, and erected a dwelling-house thereon the same year.

April 5, 1652, the town of Pequot, now New London, granted to Governor John Haynes, of Hartford,

three hundred acres of land, which was located by the grant east of Chesebrough's land, and laid out by Governor Haynes on the east side of and adjoining Wequetequock Cove, overlapping Thomas Minor's land. Walter Palmer was then living at Rehoboth, and being anxious to locate himself near his old friend Chesebrough, entered into negotiations with Governor Haynes for the purchase of this land. The bargain was made some time before the deed was executed; in fact, Governor Haynes gave Thomas Minor a written authority to put Walter Palmer in possession of this land Feb. 15, 1653, which he did May 30, 1653. But the conveyance of Haynes to Palmer was not executed until July 15, 1653.

When Thomas Minor put Walter Palmer into possession he conveyed to him in the same instrument his said land and new dwelling-house, which Palmer occupied that year, though Minor continued to live there until he built his new house at Quiambaug.

William Palmer was born on the other side of the ocean, and came with his father's family to this country; lived with them in Charlestown, Mass., but did not go down to the Plymouth colony with him. He was admitted freeman in Massachusetts colony in 1639, and was admitted to the church there March 28, 1641. He remained with his brother John in Charlestown after his father removed to Plymouth, and continued to reside there until after his father's death, when soon after he sold the land that his father gave him in Rehoboth, and came to Stonington and stayed with his brother-in-law, Thomas Minor, from June 18, 1664, to April 29, 1665, when he left him and went over to Killingworth, Conn., and received an allotment of land in the settlement of that town. He continued to reside there during the rest of his days, but the time of his death is not known, nor is it certain that he ever married. His brother, Gershom Palmer, under date of March 27, 1697, executed the following instrument:

"Know all men by these presents, that while as my brother William Palmer, deceased, did give and bequeath unto me his house and all his lands in Killingworth, Conn., forever, I, settling one of my sons thereon, and in compliance to my deceased brother's will, I do order my eldest son, Gershom Palmer, to settle in said house upon said land. I, the said Gershom Palmer, Senior, do give and bequeath the aforesaid house and land with all the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to my eldest son Gershom Palmer, to him forever according to the tenor of the will of my brother, William Palmer deceased."

This renders it certain that he left no wife or children. Whether he was ever married is not so clear. If he married it must have been late in life, or, what is more probable, he, like his brother John, lived and died a bachelor.

John Palmer, born in 1615, came with his father and family to this country in 1629. He was admitted a freeman of the Massachusetts colony in 1639; admitted to the church Oct. 23, 1640; died Aug. 24, 1677, aged sixty-two years. He left a will giving the bulk of his property to his brother Jonas and sister Elizabeth. He was never married.

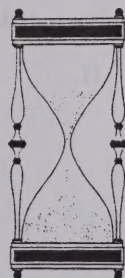
Referenced Bob'b ms.
p.5 footnote. (If
these pages are excess,
round file.) English
windmills surprise to
me. RAH

Part I
8-17-04

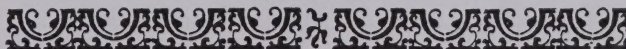
A Book called
**OUR ANCESTORS
THE
STANTONS**

By *WILLIAM HENRY STANTON*

THESE ARE DEEDS
Which Should not Pass Away
AND NAMES
That Must not Wither



PHILADELPHIA
Privately Printed for WILLIAM HENRY STANTON
MCMXXII



THE STANTON FAMILY

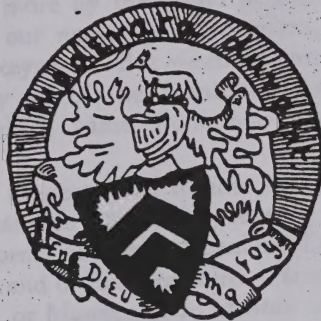


THE primary object of this article is to review briefly the history of the Stanton family, to stress points of particular interest and to trace the line back to the earliest known ancestors. No claim is made that the statements herein presented are infallible, but they are as correct as the data now available permits. It is hoped that an exhaustive study of Stanton genealogy will sometime be made, both in this country and in Europe, as such would be of value, not alone to this family, but to the searcher for detailed history of the first two centuries of life in America.

Beginning with our branch in southeastern Ohio in 1922, we find that they came from southwestern Pennsylvania in 1800. They stopped there for only a few months while on their way from Beaufort, Carteret County, North Carolina, to Ohio. After a residence in North Carolina of about seventy-five years, they left that section of the country on account of slavery. They came to Beaufort from Newport, Rhode Island, after residing in that section of country for about eighty

eighty years. We find our earliest ancestor, Robert Stanton, was living in Newport in 1645. He was born in England in 1599 and was one of the settlers of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, in 1638. This much we may claim as fairly well established, but anything earlier than this is traditional and mostly conjectural.

THE STANTON (STAUNTON) ARMS.



Arms: Argent, two cheverons sable within a bordure engrailed the same.

Crest: Fox statant proper.

Mottoes: Below the arms, "En Dieu ma foy."

Above the crest, "Moderata durant."

THE STANTON ARMS

THE STANTON COAT OF ARMS WAS DERIVED FROM ALBINI OR ALBENCUS WHO RECEIVED THE CASTLE FROM TODENI.

THE ARMS OF ALBINI OF BELVOIR WAS A SHIELD WITH A GOLD BACKGROUND UPON WHICH WERE TWO CHEVERONS AND A RED BORDER. HE GAVE TO THE LORD OF STANTON A SHIELD WITH A SILVER BACKGROUND UPON WHICH WERE TWO BLACK CHEVERONS WITHIN A CURVED OR INDENTED BLACK BORDER. LATER A HELMET CREST WAS ADOPTED AND WAS A FOX STANDING AND OF THE NATURAL COLOR.

THERE ARE TWO MOTTOES. THE ONE BELOW THE ARMS IS "EN DIEU MA FOY" (IN GOD MY FAITH); THE OTHER, ABOVE THE CREST, IS "MODERATA DURANT" (MODERATE ACQUISITIONS ARE LASTING).

THE ARMS THUS DESCRIBED IS TO BE FOUND IN BURKE'S HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS AND IS NOW BORNE BY THE STAUNTONS OF LONGBRIDGE, WHO ARE A BRANCH OF THE STANTONS OF STAUNTON IN NOTTINGHAM. THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY THE BASIS OF ALL STANTON ARMS AND REPRESENTS THE ORIGINAL FAMILY.

Regarding the name Stanton, it is traced to Anglo-Saxon origin and is formed of two words—stan (stone) and ton (town) or Stonetown. Now since the surname, sire-name or father name, originally came from the place of residence, occupation, characteristic of the individual

individual or some notable event in his life, we may conclude that some remote ancestor took the name of his town Stanton (Stonetown) for his surname.

In early times when writing was much less common and orthography not so well established, and when there was much less communication between neighborhoods and far more difference in pronunciation, we find writers spelling more by the sound of the name, and hence we have our name spelled Stanton, Staunton, Stainton, and Steynton. But we must remember that almost certainly all of the Stantons, however their names are spelled, came from one common ancestor.

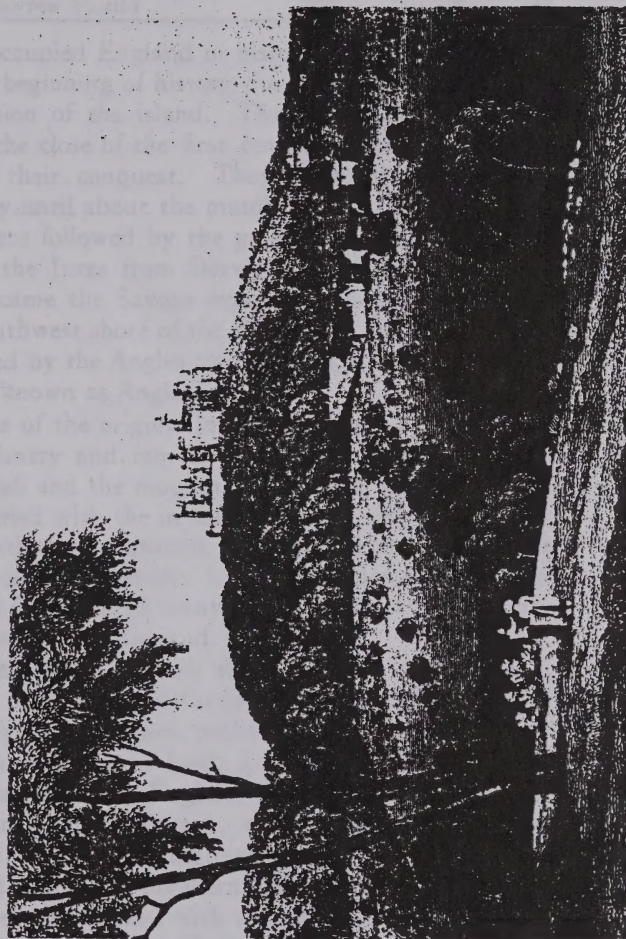
It may be of interest, also, to note that the historic origin of the Stantons was in the eleventh century, in the southeast corner of Nottinghamshire, England, and in the northern end of Leicestershire. Here there lived a Sir Malgerus, or Mauger, Lord of Stanton. Little is known of him except that he appears to have been a Saxon.

Five miles southeast of this lordship we find Belvoir Castle, of much interest to the Stantons. It is believed to have been built by Robert de Toden in the eleventh century. The "Lordship of Staunton" is five miles from Belvoir and seven from Newark. It is said to have been in the family of the name of Stanton or Staunton for more than thirteen hundred years, or about the date of the Saxon conquest, and we may infer that the family came with the Saxons.

The tower defended by Sir Malgerus against William the Conqueror at the time of his conquest in 1066 has ever since been known as "Staunton Tower."

Referring very briefly to the principal races that have

"OUR ANCESTORS THE STANTONS" WM. H. STANTON, 1922.



BELVOIR CASTLE IN LEICESTERSHIRE

THE SEAT OF THE DUKE OF RUTLAND.
PUBLISHED BY JONES & COMPANY, LONDON, 1829-31.

have occupied England in historic times, we find that at the beginning of history the Britons were largely in possession of the island. Their possession continued up to the close of the first century when the Romans began their conquest. They occupied parts of the country until about the middle of the fourth century, and were followed by the great Germanic invasion of which the Jutes from Slesvig, were probably the first. Later came the Saxons from the countries lying near the southwest shore of the Baltic Sea, and in turn were followed by the Angles from Slesvig, a corner of which is still known as Anglen.

Some of the original inhabitants were driven to the hill country and remote parts, such as Cumberland, Cornwall and the mountains of Wales, while many intermarried with the invaders and lost their nationality and distinctive character. The Angles gave their name to the country—Angles' Land, or England—and under Egbert (827) united many of the smaller countries into the Kingdom of England.

In the eighth century the Northmen or Norsemen, a race of vigorous self-reliant men, left the shores of Norway and Denmark, probably because of overcrowding and scarcity of food, and repeatedly robbed the southeast coast of England and the western coast of the continent of Europe, even going as far as the eastern end of the Mediterranean, but finally settling in large numbers in northern France, where for some two centuries they mixed with the Gauls, the ancestors of the modern French. Here they gave to the Gauls a vigor, hardihood and self-reliance which these people did not possess, and in turn received from them a culture and refinement which they did not have up to this time.

Such

Such was the ancestry of the Normans who, in 1066, under William the Conqueror, invaded and subdued England, bringing to the inhabitants many very desirable qualities, among which may be mentioned the executive and administrative ability which the English had not previously had in any marked degree.

Again, we find an amalgamation of the various races—Britons, Jutes, Saxons, Angles, Gauls and Norsemen—giving to the English many very desirable qualities not before possessed by any one of the races alone.

Such, then, was the blood of our ancestors who, in the seventeenth century, came to America for freedom, religious and otherwise, no doubt unconsciously urged on by a trace of the old Norse spirit of adventure and the quest for better homes for themselves and their children.

With regard to Robert Stanton of Newport—our earliest known ancestor—about all we know of him is that he was born in England in 1599, married Avis _____, had a son Robert, born in England, 1627. His two daughters—Sarah, born 1640, and Mary, born 1642, were most likely born in Portsmouth, Rhode Island, for we find he was one who settled Portsmouth in 1638; and later he lived in Newport and had a son John, born there Eighth month, 1645.

From the birth of his son Robert in England to the settlement of Portsmouth is eleven years, during which time he came to America, but the port from which he sailed and the date are unknown, and place of landing and his first place of residence are also unknown.

Many points in the lives of Robert Stanton of Newport, and Thomas Stanton of Connecticut, seem to indicate that they were connected, and, if not brothers, of quite different age and temperament, probably uncle and

and nephew. Then there is Paul Stanton of Maine, and Robert's brother John, who came with him, who should be studied, as also the much larger number in the next few generations.

We may note that Robert was born in 1599, Thomas born 1616 and came to America in 1635. From the age and character of Robert, he seems to have been a quiet and steady-going sort of person. He probably inclined toward Quaker belief even if not a member, and probably landed in Massachusetts, as it was the older and better known colony. Later, finding the religious intolerance out of harmony with his views, he would naturally move to more liberal Rhode Island; and as Quakers and Quaker sympathizers were ostracized, he would live a quiet and little-known life; this may account for our finding no record of visits between Robert and Thomas.

Thomas, being seventeen years younger and probably unmarried, came to America in any vessel that was convenient, and landed in Virginia. His religious views seem to have been different from those of Robert, even if not antagonistic. We see Thomas taking part in public affairs in Virginia, associating with the Indians and learning their language, which we would expect a young man to do, especially if he was inclined to deal with men, as he did very largely in the public life which he led afterward. But he left Virginia in a short time and went to Connecticut. If connected with Robert, he probably found the Puritan or Quaker type of mind more to his liking than that of the Cavaliers of Virginia, and so worked his way back to people of his own kind, not going to Massachusetts, where there was so much religious intolerance, but to a section where more liberal views could be comfortably held.

So

So far as we know, he was not a Quaker and few if any of his descendants seem to have been members of that religious society, while a very large part of the descendants of Robert have been Quakers.

William Alonzo Stanton, a descendant of Thomas Stanton of Stonington, Connecticut, did much research work and in 1891 published a large volume entitled "Thomas Stanton of Connecticut and His Descendants." His work is so good that the liberty is taken of reprinting from his book some information applying to both our families as now known.

The following traditions give interesting possible connections between the early branches of Stantons in this country and also the family's origin in England:

* * * * *

"THE WELSH TRADITION.—The best documentary evidence for this is a record written in an old family Bible belonging to the Gere family of Syracuse, N. Y. This Bible was the property of Sophia Stanton, whose parents were both Stantons, and whose mother's parents were both Stantons. Sophia's Bible and her mother's Bible bear record that Thomas Stanton was born in Wales.

"The mother, Anna Stanton, was born in 1758, at Stonington. It is safe to say that Anna was informed as to this tradition by her father, Phineas, who was born in 1719, forty-two years after Thomas died.

"Half a century is not time enough for history to go very far astray, and I am inclined to think that either he or his wife, Ann Lord (alias Laward), was born in Wales. Even if this be true, however, he was not of Welsh ancestry, for 'Stanton' is a Saxon name. Wales is bounded on the east by Herefordshire and Shropshire. In Hereford are the following places: Staunton Park, Staunton-on-Arrow, and Staunton, all near the Welsh borders. In Shropshire are to be found the towns of Stanton, Stanton Lacy and Long Stanton.

"Would it be strange that a Thomas Stanton should be born only

only a few miles at the farthest from some of these places, and if west of them his birthplace would easily be in Wales.

"Since writing the above I have had correspondence with William J. Stanton of North Danville, Vt., who was born in 1808. He says that his grandfather, Isaac Wheeler Stanton, often affirmed in a most positive manner that Thomas Stanton was born in Wales. His grandfather was born in 1743 at Stonington.

"Now what opportunity did Isaac W. have of knowing this? His grandfather was Joseph Stanton, who was born before Thomas died, and lived after Isaac W. was eight years old.

"Wm. J. Stanton then has his information from his grandfather, who was contemporaneous with those who in their youth had personal knowledge of Thomas, and whose parents were children of Thomas. This is even more direct testimony than in the case of Sophia Stanton's Bible. In addition to the above testimony is the following: Isaac Wheeler Stanton, when he moved from Connecticut to New Hampshire and Vermont, took an old desk with him in which was found a genealogical outline of Stantons, descendants of Thomas. It was written on coarse, dark-colored paper, in old-fashioned letters and style of writing, and testified that Thomas was born in Wales. Wm. J. Stanton says 'it looked to be a century old.' The desk was moved in 1784. I believe the Welsh tradition is true."

* * * *

"THE LANCASHIRE TRADITION.—John Stanton of Hope Valley, R. I., has in his possession records received from his father, John Stanton, who was for some time town clerk of Charlestown, R. I., and who wrote quite a record of historical and genealogical information as to the Stanton family. These records assert that Thomas of Stonington, Ct., and Robert of Newport, R. I., were brothers, and came from Lancashire, Eng. This same tradition is found now among descendants of Robert of Newport. It does not necessarily conflict with the Welsh tradition, for Thomas may have been in Wales, then moved northward to Lancashire and come thence to America. Mr. Stanton can produce no authority for this record and does not know where his father got it. I have followed up this tradition far enough to learn that there are Stantons now living in Lancashire, and that the family is an old one there. Members of the family now in
Preston,

Preston, the county seat of Lancashire, have testified to me that they can find no record of a Thomas who came to America. (Preston, Conn., is built on land that belonged to Thomas Stanton. Query: Was it named for Preston, Eng., by Thomas in memory of his boyhood home?)"

* * * * *

"THE LONGBRIDGE TRADITION.—The Hon. John D. Baldwin of Worcester, Mass., in 1883, printed his incomplete notes of Thomas Stanton and his descendants. Baldwin says of Thomas, 'It is supposed, with strong probability, that he was the son of Thomas and Katherine (Washington) Stanton, of the Longbridge family.' This supposition was suggested to Mr. Baldwin by Mr. B. I. Stanton, then of Albany, N. Y., but now of St. Paul, Minn. Mr. B. I. Stanton for years has been preparing genealogies of the descendants of Robert Stanton of R. I. and of Paul Stanton of Maine. He is a descendant of Paul. In his search among English records he found a Thomas Stanton, born 1616, in Wolverton, Warwickshire, Eng., son of Thomas and Katherine (Washington) Stanton.

"Thomas, the father, was born 1595 and was in turn the son of Thomas Stanton, who was the son of John and Elizabeth (Townsend) Stanton of Longbridge, Warwick Co. No further record of Thomas, born 1616, has ever been found than the one made in the Visitation of the County of Warwick in 1619. He was then three years old.

"Mr. B. I. Stanton thought this might be Thomas Stanton of Connecticut. Mr. Baldwin adopted the suggestion and so printed it.

"It may be true, but it is not proven. If this was our Thomas he would have been 19 when he embarked at London in 1635, but he gave his age as 20. This could be explained, however, by the existence of a law forbidding emigration, without parent or guardian, under 20 years of age. It was not uncommon, therefore, for young men to 'borrow time,' as they termed it, and add a necessary year or two to their true age. Thomas may have 'borrowed time' to make himself 20 years old in 1635.

"This family of Stantons came to Wolverton from Longbridge, near the city of Warwick, in 1576, and became extinct in the first half of the 18th century."

The

THE STAUNTONS OF STAUNTON

"Malgerus' son and heir was Galfridus de Stanton who married Beatrice de Muschamp and had Sir William whose wife was Atheline de Musters. Their son was Sir Geoffery, his, Sir William who married Isabel Kirketon and died in 1326. These five were all Knights. The next one was Sir Geoffery de Staunton who was Sheriff of Nottingham. Soon after this the 'de' was dropped and when we come to later times we find the heir to be Colonel William Staunton who served in the army of Charles I. and who married Anne Waring. His son was Harvey Staunton, Esq., 'who was the last male heir of this ancient family after a continued male succession of five hundred years. Harvey's daughter and heiress was Anne Staunton who married Gilberto Charlton, Esq. Their son and heir was Job Staunton Charlton who married Mary Greenwood and whose daughter and heiress was Anne Staunton Charlton. In 1703 she married Rev. J. Aspinshaw, LL.D., rector of Elton Super-montem. In 1807 he, with wife and children, assumed by Royal License the surname and arms of Staunton. Their son and heir was Henry Charlton Staunton of Staunton Hall in 1858.'

"This is undoubtedly the original Stanton family. From them have sprung numerous branches. In the 15th century a Sir George Stanton went from this family to Ireland and became the progenitor of a numerous Irish posterity. The following, from the Boston (Mass.) Pilot of May 5, 1888, shows a still earlier departure into Ireland:

"'In England the name de Staunton dates from the Norman conquest, while in Ireland it appeared with the English Invasion. In 1220 Adam de Staunton granted lands to Christ Church, Dublin, and in 1373, in a summons to a great council to meet in Cork, Milo Staunton and Daniel Fitz-Thomas Roche were returned from County Cork. The attainders of 1691 include one Patrick Stanton, Great Island, County Cork.'

"Another branch of the Stauntons of Staunton settled in Warwick Co. prior to 1450 and bore the arms of the Nottingham family. Their hall is at Longbridge, a few miles from the city of Warwick, and they are known as

The

THE STAUNTONS OF LONGBRIDGE

"The Encyclopedia Britannica (9th edition) says, 'Of families holding knightly rank in Warwickshire before the commencement of the 16th century there now exist only ten, viz., Staunton of Longbridge,' etc.

"This family as a distinct branch runs thus: Thomas, John, Thomas, John, Thomas, Humphrey, John, John, John, John, William, John, William, the heir in 1858.

"Let us look a little into some interesting facts concerning John Staunton of Longbridge. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Townsend of Wales, they had three sons and two daughters. The eldest son was Thomas. Thomas had a daughter Judith Stanton who married Shakespere's friend and patron Hamnet Sadler. Shakespere's twin children, Judith and Hamnet, were named for Hamnet Sadler and his wife Judith Stanton. Sadler was a subscriber to Shakespere's will and was bequeathed a mourning ring.

"See also The Life of Wm. Shakespere (Duyckinck edition, P. xxvi) further reference to Mr. Staunton of Longbridge House and to Thomas Stanton, the English sculptor, as sculptor of Shakespere's bust in the church at Stratford-on-Avon, placed there between 1616 and 1623.

"An interesting description of this bust will also be found in Irving's Sketch Book.

"It was in 1576, at the time of the above John Stanton, that another son of his moved to Wolverton, between Warwick city and Stratford-on-Avon. He married Maria Pudsey and had five children. The eldest of these was Thomas Stanton who 30th July, 1616, married Katherine, daughter of Walter Washington of Radway, and had Thomas, born 1616 in Wolverton, who is thought by Baldwin to be the Thomas Stanton who came to America in 1635. This Wolverton branch became extinct in the male line during the first half of the 18th century and the estate reverted to John Staunton of Longbridge, who was born in 1704 and died in 1748.

"The last record of said Thomas Stanton, born 1616, in Wolverton, Warwick Co., Eng., is to be found on p. 277 of the Visitation of the County of Warwick in the year 1619. Taken by William Camden,

Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms. (Harl. Mss. 1167.) Edited by John Fetherstone.

"The above book is Vol. 12 of the publications of the Harlian Society, established in 1869."

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH NOTES

"These notes are printed here as a possible clew to future research, and as facts of family and historic interest.

"1. In March, 1635, the pastor of The Church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, was a Rev. Dr. Stanton (see N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., Jan. 1819).

"2. In Aug., 1635, Jo: Staunton, aged 27, sailed from London for Virginia, in ship George—Jo: Severne, master.

"3. Feb. 18, 1657, a Thomas Stanton of Mowlton, Suffolk Co., witnessed the will of Samuel Moody.

"4. In 1610, near Wolverton, Warwick Co., there was born a Thomas, son of Henry Stanton, who married ——— Rogers, Feb. 6, 1608.

"5. There was a Thomas Stanton at Little Eastcheap, London, in 1657. M. Middlebrooke, of Leeds, writes a letter to his nephew Rev. Michael Wigglesworth, at Malden, Mass., and orders it left at Mr. Thomas Stanton's in Little Eastcheap, to be conveyed to America. Said Wigglesworth was born in Hedron, East Riding, Yorkshire, Eng., in 1631, and in 1638 came to Quinnipiac, Conn.

"6. Dorothy Stanton, widow of Richard Wiseman, of Wiggborough, Essex Co., about 1625 married John Rogers, of Dedham, Essex. Their grandson was Rev. John Rogers, D.D., who came to America with his father, Nathaniel, in 1636, and in 1682 became president of Harvard.

"7. In the northwest part of Leicestershire, some thirty miles from Belvoir Castle, is Staunton Harold. Its former owner was John DeStaunton, whose daughter and heiress, Margaret, married Ralph Shirley, and thus transferred the Staunton estate to the Shirley family. The present owner is Sir Sewallis Edward Shirley, 10th Earl of Ferrers and Viscount Tamworth. For further history of this family, see Timb's 'Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales,' Warren & Co., London.

"8. In

"8. In Oxfordshire, about five miles west of Oxford, is Stanton Harcourt. Here is the ancient manor of Stanton. It was among the vast estates that fell to the lot of the Bishop of Bayeux, a half-brother to William the Conqueror. Queen Adeliza, second wife to Henry, granted the manor of Stanton to her kinswoman, Milicent, wife of Richard de Camville, whose daughter married Robert de Harcourt. Since then the manor has been called Stanton Harcourt.

"9. An examination of Wills and Records at Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Co., shows in 1370 an Ada, widow of Henricus de Stanton, and their son Henry. In 1499 is mentioned a Robert, in 1504 a Roff, and in 1554 a Walter Stanton."

These extracts, then, give possible connections between the families of the early Stantons. Whatever the real connection, the truth remains that the family antedates our American colonies and had a worthy name and staunch tradition long before the Mayflower sailed.

*Ridley Park,
Pennsylvania,
1922.*

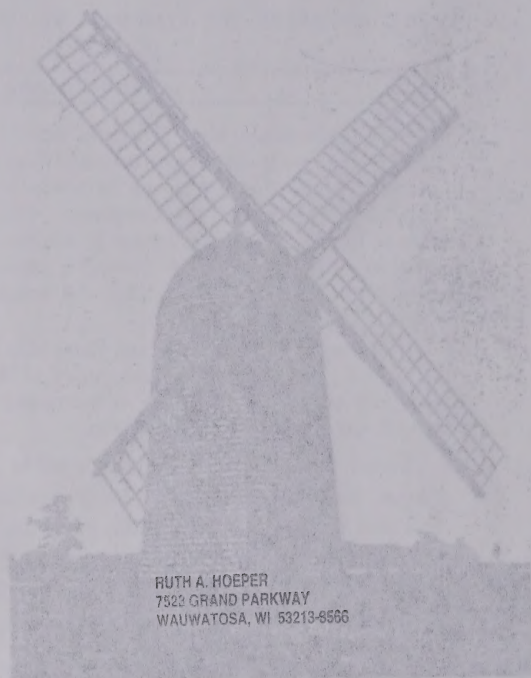
W. H. S.

"OUR ANCESTORS THE STANTONS" WM. H. STANTON, 1922.



THE WYATT WINDMILL

ONE OF THE FEW OLD WINDMILLS YET STANDING AND OPERATED BY WIND POWER. IT IS TYPICAL OF THE MILLS OF THE EARLY AMERICAN PERIOD WHICH WERE FAMILIAR TO THE OLDER STANTONS. THIS MILL WAS BUILT AT BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND, ABOUT 1750. IT WAS LATER MOVED SEVERAL TIMES, AND NOW STANDS IN MIDDLETOWN, RHODE ISLAND.



RUTH A. HOEPER
7523 GRAND PARKWAY
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-6566

THE WATT WINDMILL

THE WATT WINDMILL WAS BUILT IN 1823 BY THE STANTON FAMILY. IT WAS THE FIRST WINDMILL IN THE AREA AND WAS USED TO GRIND GRAIN. THE WINDMILL WAS BUILT ON A HILL AND WAS THE ONLY WINDMILL IN THE AREA. THE WINDMILL WAS BUILT BY THE STANTON FAMILY AND WAS THE FIRST WINDMILL IN THE AREA. THE WINDMILL WAS BUILT ON A HILL AND WAS THE ONLY WINDMILL IN THE AREA.

Ancestor Search:

Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:

First Name:

Last Name:

Location:

Search

Our Ancestors The Stantons - 14

Search

Index

Previous Page

Jump to page#

1

Go

Next Page



BELVOIR CASTLE IN LEICESTERSHIRE

THE SEAT OF THE DUKE OF RUTLAND
PUBLISHED BY JONES & COMPANY, LONDON 1829-31.

Search

Index

Previous Page

Jump to page#

1

Go

Next Page

Our Sponsors

Buy Ink

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND;

COMPRISING THREE GENERATIONS OF SETTLERS

WHO CAME BEFORE 1690.

(WITH MANY FAMILIES CARRIED TO THE FOURTH GENERATION.)

BY

JOHN OSBORNE AUSTIN.

WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

by JOHN OSBORNE AUSTIN

and ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

by G. ANDREWS MORIARTY *Jan. 1903*

AND A NEW FOREWORD

by ALBERT T. KLYBERG

Librarian, The Rhode Island Historical Society

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

1978

UNFOLD

STAFFORD

VI. { DEBORAH,
m. 1670, Jun. 9.
AMOS WESTCOTT,

{ b. 1651.
d. 1706.
b. 1631.
d. 1685.

of Stukeley

Westcott.

STANTON.

2nd ed.

{ ROBERT,
m.
AVIS,

{ b. 1599.
d. 1672, Aug. 29.
b.
d.

Newport, R. I.

1638. He and others were admitted inhabitants of island of Aquidneck, having submitted themselves to the government thereof as it shall be established.

1638, Sep. 15. He was fined 5s., for having been engaged in a riot of drunkenness on the 13th.

1639, Apr. 30. He and twenty-eight others signed the following compact: "We whose names are underwritten do acknowledge ourselves the legal subjects of his Majesty King Charles, and in his name do hereby bind ourselves into a civil body politicke, unto his laws according to matters of justice."

1640, Mar. 13. He was present at a General Court of Elections.

1641, Mar. 16. Freeman.

1642. Sergeant Junior.

1644. Sergeant.

1652, Sep. 29. He sold Benedict Arnold, dwelling house and 8 acres.

1655. Freeman.

1670. Deputy.

1671. Jurymen.

1698, Jan. 30. A deed of this date from the sons of Thomas Stanton, of Stonington (probably brother of Robert, of Newport), is valuable as grouping part of the children of said Thomas, who are sometimes confounded with children of Robert. The deed was made by Thomas Stanton, Sr., Joseph Stanton, Sr., Robert Stanton, Sr., and Samuel Stanton, Sr., "who are four brothers," the said Joseph living at Quonocontang, all the rest in Stonington; they selling to Captain William Champlin, Sr., for £35, land between Quonocontang and Pawcatuck Rivers.

Earlier than this (viz. 1682, Oct. 16), Anne Stanton, of Stonington, widow of Thomas, sold 300 acres of land for £24, to George Denison, said land having been given by will of Thomas Stanton to his son Daniel, who had empowered his mother to sell it. (Daniel was in Barbadoes, in 1682.) The Joseph Stanton mentioned in the first deed as of Quonocontang, was doubtless the same Joseph who was constable in Westerly, 1688, and whose son Joseph, Jr., was deputy from Westerly, in 1708, &c., and who later was deputy from Charlestown (after that was set off from Westerly). This son Joseph died at Charlestown, in 1732 (inventory, £10,008, 5s., 8d.), and was a Colonel at time of his decease.

I. { SARAH,
m. 1661, Dec.
HENRY TIBBITTS,

{ b.
d. 1708 +
b.
d. 1718.

of

Tibbitts.

II. { JOHN,
m. (1)
MARY HARNDEN,
m. (2)
MARY CRANSTON,

{ b. 1645, Aug.
d. 1718, Oct. 3.
b. 1647, Jul. 6.
d.
b. 1641.
d. 1711, Apr. 7.

of John

Newport, R. I.

Harnden.

of Jeremiah & Frances (Latham)

Clarke.

1666. Freeman.

1680. Taxed £1, 2s., 9d.

1694, Jun. 21. He and Joseph Gardiner, of Newport, for £10, sold Joseph Clarke, of Westerly, 200 acres in Narragansett, being part of a neck of land formerly owned in partnership of Robert Stanton, father of said John, and George Gardiner, father of said Joseph.

1698. Deputy.

Possibly his last child was by his second wife. —

STANTON. 2d column. II. John. His son Henry was by his 2d wife. 1708, Nov. 1. Will-proved, 1711, Jun. 10. Mary Stanton. She mentions children, Samuel, John and Benjamin Cranston, Elizabeth Brown and Henry Stanton, and certain grandchildren. 3d column. I. Mary, d. 1747, May 11. She m. John Coggeshall, b. 1659, Dec. 4, 1737, May 1, of Joshua and Joan (West) Coggeshall. Children. 1. John. 2. Caleb. 3. Joshua. 4. Joseph. 5. Mary. 6. Hannah. 7. Mercy. 8. Daughter. 9. Avis. 10. Humility. II. Hannah, d. 1732.

See: American Genealogist, Apr., 1954, v. 30, no. 2, p. 124-125.

CRANSTON and STANTON. This is to revise statements made in The American Genealogist, 25:250, specifically the conclusion that William² Cranston (Gov. John¹) married Mary Stanton. That was based upon the statement of William's son William³ in the chancery case of Pope vs. Smith (cf. New England Hist. and Gen. Register, 100:219) to the effect that he was nephew of John Cranston (i.e., Col. John², son of Gov. John¹) and also of Henry Stanton.

Gov. John Cranston married Mary Clarke, who married secondly, Capt. John Stanton of Newport, and had a son Henry by him. Thus William³ Cranston, the deponent of 1773, was a nephew of Col. John Cranston on his father's side, and of Henry Stanton on his grandmother's side, through her second marriage. The maiden name of Mary, wife of William² Cranston, is still unknown.

The will of Capt. John Stanton of Newport, dated 16 — 1712, proved 5 July 1725(?), names daughters Mary Coggeshall, Hannah Carr, and Avis Norton [Newport Town Council Records]. Accordingly, in Austin's account of Capt. John Stanton's children (page 389), add daughters Mary (married — Coggeshall) and Avis. The will of Mary Coggeshall, dated 4 Mar. 1740, proved 1 June 1747 [Newport Town Council Records] names sons John, Joshua, and Joseph, daughters Mary wife of Thomas Weaver, Han-

AUSTIN'S GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY

125

nah wife of Benjamin Weaver, Marcy Fish, Avis and Humility, also son-in-law Peleg Wood, and brother Benjamin Stanton.

I am indebted to Miss Bertha W. Clarke of Boston for valuable assistance upon this matter.

III. JOHN, m. ELIZABETH,

b. d. 1758. d. 1755 + of

Warwick, R. I.

He was called Captain at the time of his death.

1758, Dec. 14. Inventory, £2,883, 15s., 8d., also additional inventory (1755, Apr. 13), £254, 6s., both shown by widow Elizabeth. Bonds and notes £480, 16s., 8d., gun, pistol, negro boy and girl £200, horse, pair of oxen, 4 cows, calf, hog, 16 barrels of cider, sea instruments, sea chest, books, fountain pen, 1/4 of brig £187, 10s., molasses came in the brig £636, &c.

IV. FRANCES, m. 1701, Dec. 1. BENJAMIN CONGDON,

b. d. 1756.

of Benjamin & Elizabeth (Albro)

Congdon.

Jan. 3. 19. Samuel, 1745, Dec. 3. 20. John, 1749, May 4. 21. Mercy, 1750, Jan. 11. 22. Sebra, 1753, Dec. 4. 31. Mary, 1751, Nov. 23. 34. Joseph, 1757, Mar. 24. 25. Hannah, 1759. The first three children were born in West-ry, the next five in Charlestown, and the last five in Richmond.

of Joseph & Hannah (Smith)

of Israel & Mary (Barker)

1753. He purchased a large tract in West-ry and moved thence from Newport. Erase the sentence beginning "By one account, &c."

Case.

Arnold.

1. Benjamin, 1701, Dec. 1. 2. Joseph, 1701, Dec. 1. 3. William, 1701, Dec. 1. 4. James, 1701, Dec. 1. 5. John, 1701, Dec. 1. 6. Frances, 1701, Dec. 1. 7. Mary, 1701, Dec. 1. 8. Elizabeth, 1701, Dec. 1.

1. William, 1705, Sep. 8. 2. Elizabeth, 1706, Dec. 7. 3. Edward, 1708, Feb. 17. 4. Hannah, 1713, Nov. 6. 5. Sarah, 1716, May 5. 6. Mary, 1718, Jan. 5. 7. Margaret, 1721, Dec. 19. (By 3d husband.) 8. Bathsheba, 1732, Oct. 2.

VI. MARY, m. PASCO WHITFORD,

b. d. d. d.

of Pasco

III. John, Whitford.

VII. SARAH, m. JOSEPH SMITH,

b. d. b. d.

of Benjamin & Lydia (Carpenter)

Smith.

VIII. MARGARET, m. PLACE,

b. d. b. d.

of David & Hannah (Carpenter)

Place.

1. Solomon, 1678. 2. Sarah, 1678. 3. Penelope, 1678. 4. Mercy, 1678. 5. Luranah, 1678.

d. 1767. Erase name and date of his wife, and all the text concerning him. He m., 1st, Marbury Place, b. 1699, May 5, of Thomas and Hannah (Cole) Place. He m., 2d, 1726, Jul. 23, Jerusha Westgate (wid. of Silvanus), b. 1690, Jan. 17, of Robert Davis. Children, 1. John, 1727. 2. Jerusha, 1728, Aug. 24. 3. Anne, 1731, May 8. 4. Amey, IV. Frances. Children, 1. Benjamin, 1702, Oct. 20. 2. Frances, 1708, Dec. 6. 3. Joseph, 1708, Feb. 15. 4. John, 1708, Sep. 23. 5. Sarah, 1708, Jun. 28. 6. William, 1711, Nov. 6. 7. James, 1718, May 15. 8. Elizabeth, 1718, Apr. 8. 9. Mary, 1718, Mar. 10. 10. Susannah, 1720, Feb. 7. 11. Stukely, 1722, Dec. 11. VIII. Margaret, m. 1730, Mar. 16, Thomas Place, b. 1697, Nov. 2, of Thomas and Hannah (Cole) Place.

applies to Stafford

for Mary

3rd col.

STANTON.

1. Henry, 1698. 2. Ann, 1698. 3. George, 1698. 4. John, 1698. 5. Mary, 1698. 6. Sarah, 1698. 7. Martha, 1698. 8. Deborah, 1698.

I. MARY, m. JOIN COGGESHALL,

b. 1668, June 4. d. 1747, May 11. b. 1659, Dec. 1. d. 1727, May 1.

(Her will has s-in-l. Peleg Wood, of Joshua & Joan (West)

II. HANNAH, m. 1686, Oct. 6. EDWARD CARR,

b. 1670, Nov. 1732. d. 1687. d. 1711 Oct. 14.

of Caleb & Mercy ()

Portsmouth, RI

1. John 1687. 2. Caleb 1687. 3. Joshua 1687. 4. Joseph 1687. 5. Mary m. 1687. 6. Hannah m. 1687. 7. Mercy m. 1687. 8. Daughter 1687. 9. Avis 1687. 10. Humility 1687. Thos. Heaver

III. PATIENCE,

b. 1672, Sep. 10. d.

IV. JOIN,

b. 1674, Apr. 22. d. 1762, Jan. 22.

Newport, R. I.

Newport, R. I.

ELIZABETH CLARKE m. (2) d. 1730, Sept. 10. of Latham & Hannah (Willbur) Clarke

SUSANNAH LANPHERE b. 1716, Dec. 14. d. 1807, Sept. 25. of Theodosius & Rachel (Covey)

1696. Freeman. He deeded his brother Robert all interest in 10 acres in Newport, by my grandfather John Harndell to my brother Robert. 1733. He purchased a large tract in West-ry and moved thence from Newport.

V. CONTENT,

b. 1675, Dec. 20. d.

VI. ROBERT, m. PENKLOPE,

b. 1677, May 4. d. 1712, Feb. 18. b. d. d. 1712 + of

He was a mariner. 1711, Dec. 11. Will—proved 1712, Mar. 10. Exx. wife Penelope. To nephew Benjamin Norton and niece Elizabeth Norton, 50s., apiece. To Church of England in this town, £5. To beloved wife Penelope, all the rest of estate.

VII. BENJAMIN, m. MARTHA TIBBITS,

b. 1684, Mar. 18. d. 1760, Sep. 18. d. 1733, Jul. 11.

of Henry & Sarah (Stanton)

He was a physician.

1708. Freeman.

1713, May 7. He and wife Martha sold Jeremiah Weeden, for £50, a parcel of land.

VIII. AVIS, m. NORTON

prob. had: Benjamin & Elizabeth

Norton

STANTON. 3d column. John, d. 1762, Jan. 23, at Richmond, R. I. He m. (2) Susanna Lanphere, of Theodosius & Rachel (Covey) Lanphere. She b. 1716, Dec. 14, d. 1807, Sep. 25. She m. (2) Peter Biss. John Stanton, had by 3d wife, 13. Robert, 1735, Aug. 18. 14. John, 1737, Feb. 15. 15. Susannah, 1738, Aug. 17. 16. Benjamin, 1740, Jul. 4. 17. Hannah, 1743, Mar. 23. 18. Elizabeth, 1743, Jan. 3. 19. Samuel, 1745, Dec. 3. 20. John, 1748, May 4.

21. Mercy, 1750, Jan. 11. 22. Sebra, 1753, Dec. 4. 23. Mary, 1751, Nov. 23. 24. Joseph, 1757, Mar. 24. 25. Hannah, 1759. The first three children were born in West-ry, the next five in Charlestown, and the last five in Richmond.

1753. He purchased a large tract in West-ry and moved thence from Newport. Erase the sentence beginning "By one account, &c."

13. Robert, 1735, Aug. 18. West-ry 14. Job, 1737, Feb. 15. 15. Susannah, 1738, Aug. 17. 16. Benjamin, 1740, July 4. Charlestown 17. Hannah, 1742, Mar. 28. 18. Elizabeth, 1743, Jan. 2. 19. Samuel, 1745, Dec. 2. 20. John, 1748, May 4. 21. Mercy, 1750, Jan. 11. Richmond 22. Sebra, 1752, Dec. 4. 23. Mary, 1754, Nov. 23. 24. Joseph, 1757, Mar. 26. 25. Hannah, 1759.

I have this book, 1978 reprint w/changes at end of book w/reference

Genealogical Dict. of Rhode Island
1978 Edition

STANTON.

(Pages 388, 389, 390 & 391 combined)

338

ROBERT, b. 1599, Newport, R. I.
m. d. 1672, Aug. 29.
Avis, d.

1638 He and others were admitted inhabitants of Island of Aquidneck, having submitted themselves to the government thereof as it shall be established.

1639, Sep. 15. He was fined 5s. for having been engaged in a riot of drunkenness on the 13th.

1639, Apr. 30. He and twenty-eight others signed the following compact: "We whose names are underwritten do acknowledge ourselves the legal subjects of his Majesty King Charles, in his name do hereby bind ourselves into a civil body politicke, unto his laws according to matters of justice."

1640, Mar. 12. He was present at a General Court of Elections.

1641, Mar. 16. Freeman.

1642. Sergeant Junior.

1644. Sergeant.

1652, Sep. 29. He and Benedict Arnold, dwelling house and 8 acres.

1655. Freeman.

1659. Deputy.

1671. Jurymen.

1692, Jan. 30. A deed of this date from the sons of Thomas Stanton, of Narragansett (probably brother of Robert, of Newport), is valuable as grouping part of the children of said Thomas, who are sometimes confounded with children of Robert. The deed was made by Thomas Stanton, Sr., Joseph Stanton, Sr., Robert Stanton, Sr., and Samuel Stanton, Sr., "who are four brothers," the said Joseph living at Quonocontaug, all the rest in Narragansett; they selling to Captain William Champlin, Sr., for £25, land between Quonocontaug and Pawcatuck Rivers.

Earlier than this (viz. 1682, Oct. 10), Anne Stanton, of Stonington, widow of Thomas, sold 200 acres of land for £24 to George Denison, said land having been given by will of Thomas Stanton to his son Daniel, who had empowered his mother to sell it. (Daniel was in Barbadoes, in 1682.) The Joseph Stanton mentioned in the first deed as of Quonocontaug, was doubtless the same Joseph who was constable in Westerly, 1688, and whose son Joseph, Jr., was deputy from Westerly, in 1706, &c., and who later was deputy from Charlestown (after that was set off from Westerly). This son Joseph died at Charlestown, in 1733 (inventory, £10,003, 5s., 8d.), and was a Colonel at time of his decease.

See II John

Torrey's book has Mary CLARKE

m/1 John Cranston (1626-1680)

m/2 Philip Jones of NY

m/3 John STANTON aft. 29 Oct. 1685

& before 1 Nov. 1688.

AUSTIN'S GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY

125

nah wife of Benjamin Weaver, Marcy Fish, Avis and Humility, also son-in-law Peleg Wood, and brother Benjamin Stanton.

I am indebted to Miss Bertha W. Clarke of Boston for valuable assistance upon this matter.

I. (SARAH, m. 1601, Dec. (HENRY TIBBETS, b. 1708 + d. 1718. of

II. (JOHN, m. (1) 1667, m. (2) 1687 [of John, MARY CRANSTON, (w. d. 1645, Aug. d. 1713, Oct. 8. d. 1647, Jul. 6. d. 1687 of John d. 1641. of Jeremiah & Frances (Latham) d. 1711, Apr. 7. Clarke

1680. Freeman.

1680. Taxed £1, 2s, 9d.

1694, Jun. 21. He and Joseph Gardiner, of Newport, for £10, sold Joseph Clarke, of Westerly, 200 acres in Narragansett, being part of a neck of land formerly owned in partnership of Robert Stanton, father of said John, and George Gardiner, father of said Joseph.

1696. Deputy.

Possibly his last child was by his second wife.

STANTON. 3d column. II. John. His son Henry was by his 2d wife. 1708, Nov. 1. Will proved, 1711, Jun. 10. Mary Stanton. She mentions children, Samuel, John and Benjamin Cranston, Elizabeth Brown and Henry Stanton, and certain grandchildren. 3d column. I. Mary, d. 1747, May 11. She m. John Coggeshall, b. 1639, Dec. d. 1737, May 1, of Joshua and Joan (West) Coggeshall. Children: 1. John. 2. Caleb. 3. Joshua. 4. Joseph. 5. Mary. 6. Hannah. 7. Marcy. 8. Daughter. 9. Avis. 10. Humility. II. Hannah, d. 1753.

See American Genealogist, Apr. 1954, v. 30, no. 2, p. 124-125.

CRANSTON and STANTON. This is to revise statements made in The American Genealogist, 25:250, specifically the conclusion that William² Cranston (Gov. John¹) married Mary Stanton. That was based upon the statement of William³ the son of William² in the chancery case of Pope vs. Smith (cf. New England Hist. and Gen. Register, 100:219) to the effect that he was nephew of John Cranston (i.e., Col. John², son of Gov. John¹) and also of Henry Stanton.

Gov. John Cranston married Mary Clarke, who married secondly, Capt. John Stanton of Newport, and had a son Henry by him. Thus William³ Cranston, the deponent of 1773, was a nephew of Col. John Cranston on his father's side, and of Henry Stanton on his grandmother's side, through her second marriage. The maiden name of Mary, wife of William² Cranston, is still unknown.

The will of Capt. John Stanton of Newport, dated 16 — 1712, proved 5 July 1725(?), names daughters Mary Coggeshall, Hannah Carr, and Avis Norton [Newport Town Council Records]. Accordingly, in Austin's account of Capt. John Stanton's children (page 389), add daughters Mary (married — Coggeshall) and Avis. The will of Mary Coggeshall, dated 4 Mar. 1740, proved 1 June 1747, [Newport Town Council Records] names sons John, Joshua, and Joseph, daughters Mary wife of Thomas Weaver, Han-

III. (DANIEL, m. ELIZABETH, b. 1648. d. 1690 ± b. d. 1690 + of

1679, Feb. 15. He sold James Brown, cooper, of Newport, land in Coeset, for 40s.

1680. Taxed 12s.

1688. Grand Jury.

II John m/1 in 1667 in Friend's mtg. (Edith Shackelton's 1962 ms.)

Vital statistics are found in Charlestown & Richmond, RI; Richmond formed 1647 when Charlestown sub-divided.

Note: Grove Stanton's manuscript has as ch. of Robt. & Avis Stanton:

I Robert born in Eng. 1627

II Sarah b. 1640, Newport, d. 1708, m Henry Tibbetts

III Mary, whipped in Bay Colony, 1657, for being mem. Friends (Quakers) May not have been their dau. b. 1642

IV John (2) b. 6 Aug. 1645, Newport, RI d. 3 Oct. 1713, Newport.

V Daniel, b. 1645, Newport, m. Elizabeth, He d. 1690+ in Barbadoes.

VI Prudence b. 1649, Newport, d. young.

(Grove states records good in Charlestown and Richmond.)

- 1 Henry.
- 2 Ann.
- 3 George.
- 4 John.
- 5 Mary.
- 6 Elizabeth.
- 7 Martha.
- 8 Daughter.

I. HAFY
 b. 1668, June 4 (Her will has s-In-I. Peleg Wood)
 d. 1747, May 11
 of Joshua & Joan (West)
 JOHN CORGESHALL
 b. 1659, Dec. --
 d. 1727, May 1

II. HANNAH,
 m. 1688, Oct. 8.
 (Edward Carr,
 b. 1670, Nov. 12
 d. 1718, +
 b. 1687.
 d. 1711 Oct. 14. of Caleb & Mercy (

III. PATIENCE,
 b. 1678, Sep. 10.
 d.

IV. JOHN
 m. 1698, Feb. 9 b. 1674, Apr. 22 Newport, R. I.
 (Elizabeth CLARKE d. 1762, Jan. 22, Richmond RI
 b. 1680 of Latham & Hannah (Willbur) Clarke
 d. (2) 1734 d. 1730, Sept. 10.
 SARAH LAMPHERE b. 1716, Dec. 14 of Thendosius & Rachel (Covey)
 d. 1807, Sept. 25 (She m. 2nd Peter Bots)
 1696. Freeman
 1697, Jun. 20 He deeded his brother Robert all interest in 10 acres in Newport,
 by my grandfather John Harndell to my brother Robert
 1713. He purchased a large tract in Westerly and moved and removed
 thence from Newport.

V. CORIENT,
 b. 1678, Dec. 30.
 d.

VI. ROBERT,
 b. 1677, May 4.
 d. 1718, Feb. 18.
 of
 b. 1718 +

He was a mariner.
 1718, Dec. 11. Will--proved 1718, Mar. 10. Exx. wife Penelope. To nephew Benjamin Norton and niece Elizabeth Norton, 80s, apiece. To
 Church of England in this town, 25. To beloved wife Penelope, all the rest of estate.

VII. BENJAMIN,
 b. 1684, Mar. 18.
 d. 1700, Sep. 18.
 of Henry & Sarah (Stanton)
 b.
 d. 1759, Jul. 11.

He was a physician.
 1718. Freeman.
 1712, May 7. He and wife Martha sold Jeremiah Weedon, for \$20, a parcel of land.

VIII. AVIS
 m. HORTON prob. had Benjamin
 Elizabeth

STANTON. 3rd column. John, d. 1762, Jan. 23, at Rich-
 mond, R. I. He m. (9) Susanna Lamphere, of Thendosius
 & Rachel (Covey) Lamphere. She b. 1716, Dec. 14, d.
 1807, Sep. 25. She m. (b) Peter Bots. John Stanton, had
 by 2d wife, 13. Robert, 1735, Aug. 18. 14. Job, 1747, Feb.
 15. 15. Susannah, 1735, Aug. 17. 16. Benjamin, 1748,
 Jul. 4. 17. Hannah, 1743, Mar. 23. 18. Elizabeth, 1743,
 Jun. 2. 19. August, 1745, Dec. 9. 20. John, 1748, May 4.

21. Mercy, 1759, Jan. 11. 22. Sarah, 1751, Dec. 4. 23.
 Mary, 1751, Nov. 13. 24. Joseph, 1757, Mar. 26. 25.
 Hannah, 1752. The first three children were born in
 Westerly, the next five in Charlestown, and the last five
 in Richmond.

1753. He purchased a large tract in Westerly and re-
 moved thence from Newport. Erase the sentence begin-
 ning "By one account, &c."

Portsmouth, RI

Conquestall

1. John 1677 6. Hannah m. Benl.
 2. Caleb 7. Henry m. 111
 3. Joshua 8. Daughter
 4. Joseph 9. Avis
 5. Mary m 10. Humility
 Thos Heaver

1. Edward, 1680, Sep. 11
 2. Hannah, 1681, Oct. 14
 3. Mary, 1682, Oct. 26
 4. Mercy, 1680, Feb. 21
 5. Avis, 1688, May 20
 6. Patience, 1701, Feb. 11
 7. James, 1708, Oct. 21
 8. Phoebe, 1700, Sep. 1
 9. Sarah, 1708, Dec. 28

Carr.

IV John m/2 16 Oct. 1734
 (Grove Stanton's ms)

Newport, R. I.

Clarke.

Lamphere

1. Hannah, 1688, Dec. 4
 2. John, 1700, Sep. 21
 3. Robert, 1702, Feb. 23
 4. Mary, 1703, Dec. 12
 5. Joseph, 1705, Dec. 12
 6. Samuel, 1708, Mar. 25
 7. Daniel, 1710, May 5
 8. Latham, 1713, Aug. 12
 9. Elizabeth, 1714, Sep. 18
 10. Joseph, 1717, Jun. 8
 11. Jonathan, 1710, May 5
 12. David, 1721, Dec. 21

Newport, R. I.

No issue.

Newport, R. I.

Tibbitts.

1. Benjamin,
 2. Avis,
 3. Martha, 1712.
 4. Sarah,

Norton

13. Robert, 1735, Aug. 18, Westerly
 14. Job, 1737, Feb. 15.
 15. Susannah 1738, Aug. 17.
 16. Benjamin 1740, July 4, Charlestown
 17. Hannah 1742, Mar. 20.
 18. Elizabeth 1743, Jan. 2.
 19. Samuel 1745, Dec. 2.
 20. John 1748, May 4.
 21. Mercy 1750, Jan. 11, Richmond
 22. Selva 1752, Dec. 4.
 23. Mary 1754, Nov. 21.
 24. Joseph 1757, Mar. 26.
 25. Hannah 1759,

391

IX. HENRY,
 m. 1707, May 23.
 MARY HULL,
 b. 1688, May 23.
 d.
 b. 1685, Sep.
 d.
 of John & Alice (Teddeman)

1710. Freeman.

He is said to have gone to Beaufort in Carteret County, North Carolina, and to have had another son named John, after whose birth his wife died,
 and he married for a second wife Lydia Allison. The children ascribed to this second wife are Benjamin, Sarah, Avis and John.

I. ELIZABETH,
 b. 1678, Jun. 20.
 d.

II. MARTHA,
 b. 1678, Jun. 8.
 d.

III. SARAH,
 b. 1680, Feb. 27.
 d.

IV. DANIEL,
 m. 1707 +
 ABIGAIL SPICER,
 b. 1683, Apr. 19. at sea.
 d. 1708.
 b.
 d. 1714. of

He was a mariner, and made voyages for some years between Barbadoes and Philadelphia, and he died at sea on his way from Barbadoes to that
 city. His child was born after his death and after the mother (who had accompanied her husband from Barbadoes) had arrived in Philadelphia.
 1714, May 10. Will--proved 1714, May 31. Widow Abigail of Philadelphia. To son Daniel she gave her estate, but if he died before twenty-one
 her brother Thomas Spicer was to have it. The son's death did not occur till 1770, Jun. 29. He was a distinguished Quaker preacher.

V. RUTH,
 b. 1687, Apr. 8.
 d.

VI. BENJAMIN,
 b.
 d. 1690, Oct. 30.

Newport, R. I.

Hull.

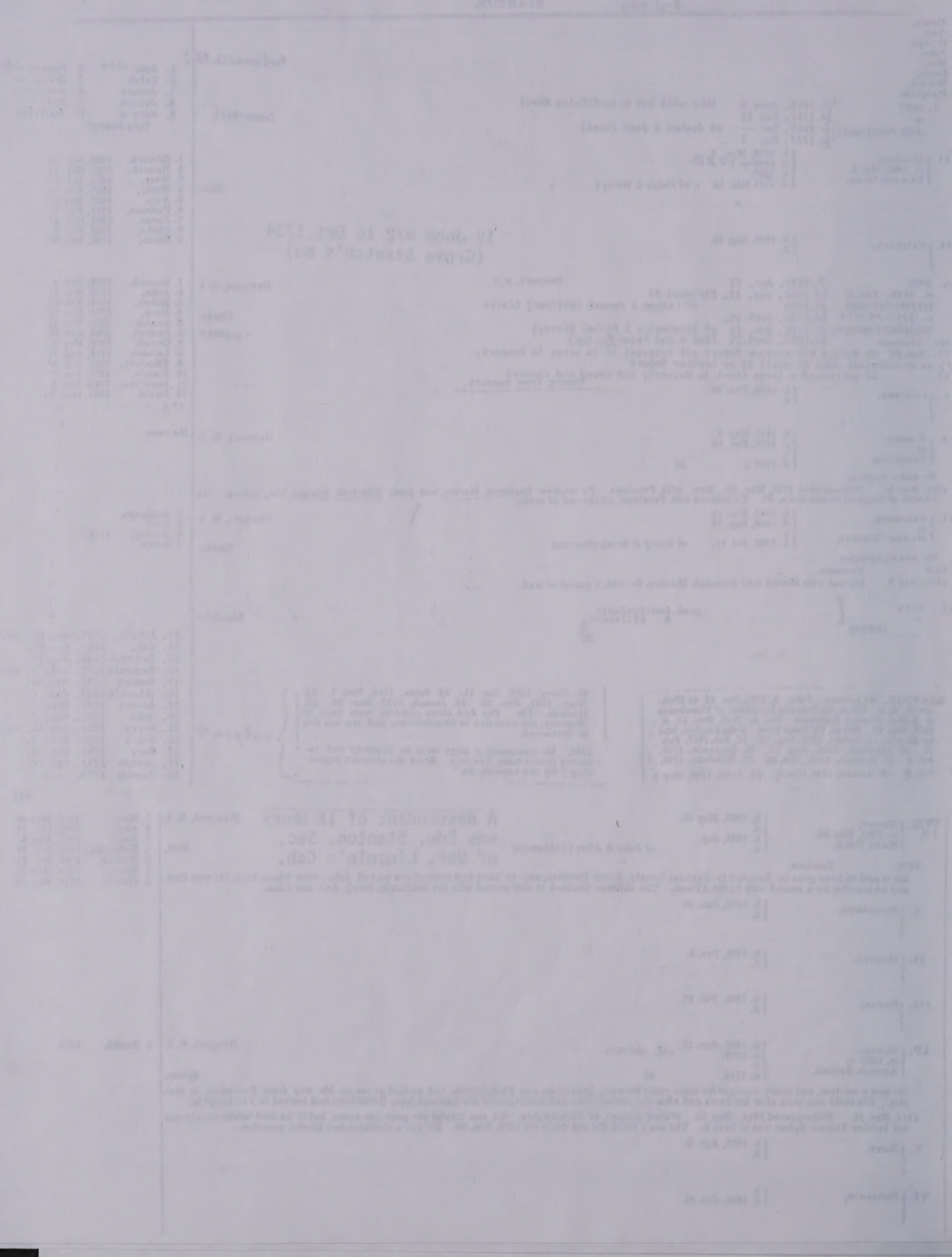
Newport, R. I.

Spicer.

1. Mary, 1708, May 20.
 2. Alice, 1709, Oct. 17.
 3. Mary, 1712, May 6.
 4. Katharine, 1718, Oct. 29
 5. Hannah, 1710, Sep. 23
 6. Henry, 1710, May 21.
 7. Joseph, 1724, Mar. 20.

1 Daniel, 1708.

- SHU VI - Children of Daniel



cont. Wm. + Aubry Almys children

- III. { JOHN, { b. Portsmouth, R. I.
 { m. { d. 1676, Oct. 1.
 { MARY COLE, { b. of James & Mary () Cole.
 { d. (She m. (2) 1677, John Pococke.)
 He was a merchant.
 1658. Commissioner.
 1667, Jul. 24. Lieutenant of a troop of horse.
 1671, Jan. 30. He was allowed £9, 10s., for his horse, and his own and his man's time in going to Plymouth.
 1678, Jan. 27. He and wife Mary, sold Thomas Ward, of Newport, half a share of land at Seaconnet for £7.
 1676. He served as Captain in King Philip's War.
 1676, Oct. 20. Will—made by Town Council. Exx. widow Mary. To her the use of all personal estate after payment of debts.
 1678, Nov. 1. The court of Plymouth Colony gave his widow administration on his estate in that colony and his real estate there for life.
 1677, Jun. 28. Mary Pococke, formerly wife of John Almy, acknowledged a deed made 1675, Jan. 27, as above.
 1679, Nov. 10. The Assembly desired of Town Council of Portsmouth, that they would request Mary Pococke the executrix of late deceased John Almy, to give account of the estate left in her custody, it being reported that she hath disbursed far more for payment of his debts than the estate left in her possession.
- IV. { JOB, { b. Portsmouth, Warwick, Portsmouth, R. I.
 { m. { d. 1684.
 { MARY UNTHANK, { b. of Christopher & Susanna () Unthank.
 { d. 1724 + (She m. (2) Thomas Townsend.)
- 1660, Jul. 15. He was on a jury in Plymouth Colony, in case of James Pierce, of Boston, who "died by an immediate hand of God, by thunder and lightning," &c.
 1670-72. Warwick. Deputy.
 1673, May 7. He was appointed on a committee to treat with the Indian Sachems, "and with them seriously to consult and agree of some way to prevent the extreme excess of the Indians' drunkenness," &c. The sachems to be treated with, were: Mawsup and Ninecraft, of Narragansett, Philip, of Mount Hope, Wetamo, of Pocasset and Awashunks, of Seaconnet.
 1673-74-75. Assistant.
 1680, Mar. 5. He and seven others bought Pocasset lands for £1,100, he having $8\frac{1}{4}$ shares out of 80 shares in all.
 1684, Jan. 19. Will—proved 1684, Mar. 1. Exx. wife Mary. To her all visible estate while widow to bring up children till of age. To eldest son John, all land and buildings in Portsmouth, only reserving best room for wife while widow, and to son John, also lands at Pocasset. To son Job, all lands in Punketset, except a meadow. To son Anthony, land at Sepowit Neck, &c. To four eldest daughters, Susanna, Audry, Deborah and Catharine Almy, a share at Pocasset, at eighteen years of age, divided equally. To youngest daughter Mary, £10, at eighteen or marriage. To wife Mary, half a share at Pocasset.
 Inventory, £387, 16s., viz: 30 head of cattle £50, 9 horsekind, 17 swine, 70 bushels Indian corn, 2 negro servants £42, Indian servants £35, cider, tobacco, 2 guns, 2 silver cups, &c.
 1724, Aug. 28. Mary Townsend, widow, deposed that while wife of Job Almy, she had certain children born.

ALMY. 2d column. IV. Job. 1721 Sep. 9. Mary Townsend, widow, of Newport, quitclaimed certain land in Portsmouth, R. I., to daughter Susanna Almy, four grandchildren, John, Robert, Mary and Elizabeth Hicks, grandchild Samuel Snell, grandchildren Christopher and Solomon Townsend, Deborah Hicks, Anne Townsend, Hannah Townsend. Same date, Jacob Townsend of Oyster Bay, Long Island, deeded to Abraham Anthony, 2 acres obtained of Capt. Job Almy by heirs-at-law. V. Catherine m. 2).—Brown. 3d column. V. Audry m. James Townsend. Children, 1. Jacob. 2. Mary. 3. Deborah. VI. Deborah m. John Hicks. Children, 1. John. 2. Robert. 3. Mary. 4. Elizabeth. 5. Deborah. VII. Catherine m. Solomon Townsend. Children, 1. Job. 2. Christopher. 3. Solomon. 4. Anne. 5. Hannah.

- V. { CATHARINE, { b.
 { m. { d.
 { BARHOLOWE WEST, { b. of Matthew West.
 { d. 1703 (-)

- VIII. { Job, { b. 1675, Oct. 10.
 m. (1) 1696, Mar. { d. 1743, Dec. 3.
 ANN LAWTON, { b. 1678, Apr. 25.
 m. (2) [of Wm. { d. 1739, Feb. 13. of Isaac & Elizabeth (Tallman)
 ABIGAIL GARDINER (w. { b. 1681. of John & Abigail (Richmond)
 { d. 1763, Mar. 6.
 1708. Freeman.
 1709, May 4. He was appointed on a special Council to assist the Governor for advice to manage affairs for the more speedy expediting of the great
 design now intended against Canada.
 1709-16-17-18-19-20-25-26. Deputy.
 1715, Oct. 20. He petitioned the Assembly for charges and expense his father Christopher Almy was at during his agency in England.
 1726. Captain.

Newport, R. I.
 Lawton
 Remington.

1. Child,
2. Christopher 1698, May 5.
3. Elizabeth, 1703, Aug. 1.
4. Ann,
 (3d wife, no issue.)

- IX. { CHILD, { b. 1676.
 { d. young.

No issue.

Job & Mary Almy
1721

- I. { WILLIAM, { b. 1664, Jan. 20.
 { d. 1664, Mar. 10.
 II. { CHRISTOPHER, { b. 1664, Jan. 20.
 { d. 1664, Mar. 10.
 III. { WILLIAM, { b. 1665, Sep. 5.
 { d. 1666, Jan. 3.
 IV. { SUSANNA, { b. 1667, Jan. 29.
 { d. 1710 +
 V. { AUDRY, { b. 1669, Apr. 5.
 { d.
 VI. { DEBORAH, { b. 1671, Aug. 5.
 { d.
 VII. { CATHARINE, { b. 1674, Jan. 22.
 { d.
 VIII. { JOHN, { b. 1676, Jan. 25.
 { d.
 IX. { MARY, { b. 1678, Sep. 6.
 { d.
 m. 1705, Dec. 13. of Thomas
 SAMUEL SNELL, { b.
 { d.
 X. { JOH, { b. 1681, Mar. 3.
 { d. 1707, Jan. 25.
 m. 1705, Dec. 6. of Peleg & Mary (Coddington)
 BRIDGET SANFORD, { b.
 { d. 1766 (-)

Sanford.
 Snell.
 Tiverton, R. I.

1. Samuel,

1766, Jan. 14. Will—proved 1767, Feb. 2. Exs. son John and friend Thomas Cory. To son John, all land in Portsmouth, Tiverton and Little Compton and all land and housing in Massachusetts (with some exceptions) and two houses in Newport, reserving burial place in Tiverton and also in Portsmouth where my father and mother and one of my sons lie buried. To my undutiful son Job, one Spanish milled dollar only, having expended upon him upwards of 22,000, for which he gives me no thanks, &c. To daughter Mary Almy, relict to Samuel Almy, 1,500 Spanish milled dollars and a horse, chair, and privilege in wood lot. To grandson Sanford Thompson, \$500. To grandson William Thompson, \$500. To granddaughter Catharine Thompson, \$30. To granddaughter Eliphal Thompson, \$200. To granddaughter Ann Thompson, \$200 and feather bed. To grandson Henry Thompson, what I allotted for him when last in America. To granddaughter Deborah Cory, wife of Thomas, 100 Spanish milled dollars. To granddaughter Bridget Cook, a like legacy, as also to great-granddaughter Eliphal Cory. To great-granddaughter Ann Cory, \$50. The great-granddaughters' legacies to be deposited with their father Thomas Cory till they are of age. To friend Constant Bailey, 100 Spanish milled dollars. To Ann and Deborah Bailey, daughters of Constant Bailey, of Newport, each \$50. To kinsman John Hicks, of Groton, \$50, and to kinswomen Deborah and Elizabeth Hicks, each \$50. To pastor of Baptist Church in Tiverton, and his successors, the interest of sale of my right in the ministry land. To slaves Jack and Isaac, their freedom Jan. 1st, 1770, if they behave well. To Thomas Cory, 100 dollars. Inventory, £2,377, 19s. 9d., viz: wearing apparel £10, 16s., wrought plate £34, 7s., 4 gold rings, pair of gold sleeve buttons, 2 silver mounted swords, gun, 2 porringers, churn, cheese fat, pewter, old canoe, 6 working cattle, 13 cows, 4 three year, 4 two year, 7 yearlings, 8 hogs, 2 horses, 178 sheep, warming pan, negro boy and girl £67, silver watch, &c.

- XI. { ANTHONY, { b. 1683, Mar. 24.
 { d. 1711. Portsmouth, R. I.

1710, May 18. Will—proved 1711, May 7. He calls himself of Portsmouth, but the will was made and proved in Newport. He mentions his mother Mary Townsend, brother Job, sister Susanna Almy, four cousins (i. e. nephews), John, Robert, Mary and Elizabeth Hix, cousin Samuel Snell, son of Samuel and Mary Snell, cousin Christopher and Solomon Townsend, cousins Deborah Hix, Ann Townsend and Hannah Townsend.

1. Bartholomew,
2. William,
3. John,
4. Stephen, 1654.

1. Job, 1707, Mar. 4.
2. Peleg, 1709, Oct. 25.
3. Mary, 1711, Jan. 25.
4. Eliphal, 1712, Aug. 2.
5. Bridget, 1713, May 12.
6. Ann, 1715, Jan. 22.
7. John, 1720, Apr. 12.
8. Job, 1723, May 12.
9. Deborah, 1724, Mar. 21.

236

1657. He was allowed 30s. for going to Boston.
 1710, Dec. 28. Will—proved 1718. Exs. son-in-law John Anthony and latter's wife Susannah. Overseers, William Sanford and Giles Bloum. To son John, all land south-easterly of a line "beginning at a white thorn bush standing at the circuit corner," &c., and running to Henry Brightman's fence. To grandsons John and Albro Anthony, all land north-westerly of said line, about 80 acres and housing, orchard, &c., they paying legacies. If either desired to sell they were to sell one to the other. To granddaughter Sarah Anthony, £90. If daughter Susannah outlive her husband, she to have equal privilege with her sons in house and land for life. To grandson Albro Anthony, bed, chest, &c. To grandson John Anthony, bed, chest, five sheep and great bible. To granddaughter Sarah Anthony, looking glass, chest, two pewter platters and five sheep. To son John Albro, a cow and two napkins, and to John's children, 40s. equally divided. To children of son Samuel, 50s. equally divided. To daughter Mary Hicks, a cow and two napkins. To daughter Elizabeth Congdon, 50s. in silver money (at 17 pwt.), a bolster case, pair of sheets and two pewter platters. To daughter Susannah Anthony, two cows, a heifer, feather bed, warming pan, sullyards, spice mortar, brass kettle, lantern, old brass kettle, little brass kettle, little iron pot, and skillet. To granddaughter Dorothy Bentley, daughter of my son Samuel, 16s. To sons John and Samuel, all rights in Misquamicut purchase, equally. To daughter Susannah, rest of movables. He "was buried in his own orchard" as the Friends' records state.

Inventory, 2246, 18s. 7d., viz: wearing apparel £11, silver money £8, money scales, 3 feather pewter, linen and woolen wheels, table linen, hay £41, 6s., neat cattle £28, sheep, and lan swine £3, 8s., &c.

Hard copy Almy name fr. R.I. Dictionary by Austin. (Curious there is a lack of naming Stanton sons "Christopher.") How did Edith Shackleton have Almy back in 1944?

V. (SUSANNA, } b.
 m. 1694, Jan. 8. } d. 1715 +
 JOHN ANTHONY, } b. 1642.
 } d. 1715, Oct. 20. of John & Susanna ()
 See p. 457

ALMY. See: American Genealogist, v. 20, p. 119-120.

{ WILLIAM, } b. 1601, Lynn, Sandwich, Ms., Portsmouth, R. I.
 { m. } d. 1678.
 { AUDREY, } b. 1603.
 } d. 1678 +

I. (ANW, } b. 1637.
 { m. } d. 1709, May 17.
 JOHN GREENE, } b. 1620.
 } d. 1708, Nov. 27. of John & Joan (Tattersall)

1631, Jun. 14. He was fined 11s., for taking away Mr. Glover's canoe without leave.

1634, Jul. 1. He was fined 10s., for not appearing at last court, being summoned, and was enjoined to bring to next court an inventory of goods he had received of Edward Johnson, duly prized by disinterested parties.

1625. Having been home to England he came the second time to New England this year in ship Abigail. His age was given as thirty-four years, wife Audrey, thirty-two, daughter Ann, eight, and son Christopher, three.

1636, Mar. 1. He gained a suit and judgment against David Johnson, but upon some consideration execution was respited and now by consent of all parties it was agreed that widow Johnson pay 5 nobles, and James Ludham 5 nobles, and said William Almy to lose the rest.

At same date Robert Way was ordered to serve William Almy till he hath satisfied the sum of £111.

1637, Apr. 8. Sandwich. He and nine others were given liberty to view a place to set down and have sufficient land for three score families.

1638, Dec. 4. He was fined 11s., for keeping swine unringed.

1640, Apr. 16. He had a grant of 8½ acres.

1641, Dec. 7. An attachment was made on a calf of his, in the hands of Robert Boudish, to answer charges to the clerk of a suit said Almy left unpaid when he left Sandwich.

1642, Jun. 32. He sold Sandwich land to Edmund Freeman.

1644, Nov. 14. Portsmouth. He had land granted at Wading River.

1655. Freeman.

1656, Jan. 5. He sold 8 acres to Richard Bulgar.

1656. Jurymen.

1656-57-63. Commissioner.

1668. Foreman of Jury.

1676, Feb. 28. Will—proved 1677, Apr. 23. Exs. sons Christopher and Job. He first requests that his body be buried beside his son John. If testator's wife outlive him she to have all estate for life. To son Christopher, at death of wife, the half of farm next the land which I gave to son John. To son Job, the other half of farm, with dwelling house, two orchards, &c. The malt house not to be divided but held in equal shares and kept for a malt house every season. To daughters Anna and Catharine, each two parts of cattle and movables, and to sons Christopher and Job, each one part. To grandchild Bartholomew West, £20, at twenty-one years of age paid equally by executors.

II. (CHRISTOPHER, } b. 1633.
 m. 1661, Jul. 9. } d. 1713, Jan. 30. Portsmouth
 ELIZABETH CORNELL, } b.
 } d. 1708 + of Thomas & Rebecca ()

1656, Mar. 17. He was ordered to be recompensed in part for a vessel that he had bought of Dyer and which had been seized in Massachusetts, his father engaging for himself and son no further claim.

1658. Freeman.

1667. He and others bought lands of the Indians at Monmouth, New Jersey, and there some years, returning to Rhode Island before 1690, however.

1679, Dec. 2. He having brought suit against John Pococks, at the General Court of 1 October last, and jury having brought in for plaintiff and court suspended judgment for press being referred to the Assembly, the latter returned it to the Court of Trials, with the opinion judgment be barred forever.

1680, Mar. 5. He and seven others bought Pocasset (Tiverton) lands for £1,100, he having shares out of 30 shares in the whole. The purchase was made of Gov. Josiah Winslow, &c.

1690. Deputy.

1690. Assistant.

1690, Feb. 27. He was elected Governor but refused to serve for reasons satisfactory to A. (This was the first election for Governor since the deposition of Andros.)

1698, Aug. 24. He, being in England as messenger from Rhode Island, delivered the address Rhode Island, and his own petition to Queen Mary, stating that he was sent over to redress grievances and that he had come above four thousand miles to lay these matters before prays she may grant such encouragement therein as she see fit, &c. The address showed the presumed to affirm that the persons commissioned by Governor Andros ought to continue in immediate order from the crown of England.

1696, Oct. 28. The Assembly allowed him £185, 10s., 8d., for his charge and expense in the colony's use.

1708, Sep. 4. Will—codicil 1711, Sep. 17—proved 1713, Feb. 9. Ex. son Job. He calls his his seventy-seventh year. To eldest son William, all my housing and lands in Pocasset Tiverton, other land, and negro Arthur. To son Christopher, land in Pocasset Purchase, T land in Sapowet Neck and all lands in East New Jersey if not deeded before decess. To s all lands in Rhode Island, half at my death and half at death of my wife Elizabeth, also Tiverton, and negro Ned. To daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Leonard, £40. To child deceased daughter Sarah, formerly wife of Richard Cadman and latterly wife of Jonathan M. that is to her first born son William Cadman, 10s., for a bible. To her second son Chri Cadman, £10. To two sons she had by Merithew, viz: John and Thomas, each £10. To g Richard Durfee, £30. To grandson Thomas Durfee, £10, at twenty-one. To granddaughter Wodell, £30. To granddaughter Amey Durfee, £30, at twenty-one. To wife Elizabeth, neg Cumbo and woman Margaret for life, and one year after wife's death said negroes to be free then have a bed, cow and use of 20 acres in Pocasset, for their lives. To wife, two cows, best feather bed, and to her for life half the housing and lands in Rhode Island, half the orchard and all household goods. To three sons, the rest of livestock. To three children of daughter Rebecca Townsend, £40, divided equally at age. To son Job, rest of Pocasset The codicil provides that children not accepting, will lose their shares.

Elizabeth £50. To sons David and William. To grandson John, son of Daniel, deceased, 24 books £5, gun, 2 foot wheels, worsted comb, warming pan, churr.
 Sarah £50. To son Samuel, a cow. To grandson John, son of Daniel, deceased, 24 books £5, gun, 2 foot wheels, worsted comb, warming pan, churr.
 in house with son James.
 Inventory, £3,455, 9s. viz: wearing apparel £270, money £23, 17 silver buttons, 24 books £5, gun, 2 foot wheels, worsted comb, warming pan, churr.
 2 cows, heifer, 2 yearlings, 1/2 a beef cow, 1/2 a ewine, turkeys, fowls, geese, mare, &c.
 bro, 1694, Sep. 25.
 urah, 1697, Aug. 1.
 xhn, 1699, Feb. 16.

237

ALMY.

I. SARAH, m. (1) RICHARD CADMAN, m. (2) JONATHAN MERIBREW,		{ b. 1662, Apr. 17. d. 1708 (—) b. d. 1695 (—) b. d.	of William & Elizabeth () of	Cadman. Merihew.	1. William, 2. Christopher 1686. 3. Elizabeth, 4. Rebecca. (By 2d husband.) 5. John, 1695, Mar. 4. 6. Thomas, 1697, Mar. 1. 7. Timothy, 1703, Aug. 11. 8. Elias, 1704, Sep. 4. (By 2d husband.) 1. John, 2. Henry, 3. Samuel, 4. Christopher, 5. Sarah, 6. Ann.
II. ELIZABETH, m. (1) JOHN MORRIS, m. (2) JOHN LEONARD,		{ b. 1668, Sep. 29. d. 1712 + b. d. b. d. 1712.	of of Henry & Mary ()	Morris. Leonard.	1. Mary, 1686, Aug. 7. 2. John, 1692, Oct. 10. 3. Job, 1696, Apr. 28. 4. Elizabeth, 1697, Nov. 14. 5. Samuel, 1701, Apr. 15. 6. Deborah, 1703, Jul. 27. 7. Rebecca, 1704, Oct. 14. 8. Joseph, 1707, Oct. 3. 9. William, 1707, Oct. 3. (3d wife, no issue.)
III. WILLIAM, m. (1) DEBORAH COOK, m. (2) HOPE BORDEN,		{ b. 1685, Oct. 27. d. 1747, Jul. 6. b. d. b. 1685, Mar. 3. d. 1762.	of John & Mary (Borden) of John & Mary ()	Cook. Borden.	
1692, Mar. 2. He was an inhabitant at organization of the town. 1747, Apr. 29. Will—proved 1747, Aug. 3. Ex. son William. To son Job, lands in Dartmouth, housing and wearing apparel. To two children of my grandson John Almy, deceased, who was son of my son John, deceased, £300, viz: to Elisha, £400, and to Anstice, £300, at age. To grandson Benjamin Almy, son of John, deceased, £300. To granddaughter Anstice Sayer, daughter of son John, deceased, £300. To granddaughter Mary Greene, daughter of son John, deceased, £300. To son Samuel, a certain part of homestead farm in Tiverton, housing, &c. To son William, the rest of homestead farm in Punctatet, Tiverton, dwelling house, orchard, &c. (north part), and negroes Cuff, Peter, Sherpo and Sambo. To grandson William, son of Samuel, land in Dartmouth, thirteen cows, three heifers, pair of oxen, mare, saddle horse, four young cattle, breeding sow, barrow hog, ram, twenty sheep, gun, certain farming tools, silver cup with a foot to it, and negro Pero, all at age. To wife Hope, all household goods she brought at marriage, also a bed, riding horse, £400, improvement of great room and bedroom, &c., fruit of orchard, milk of a cow, two spring pigs, one hundred pounds of beef, firewood, &c., and negro Peg. To granddaughter Amey Ellet, £300. To grandson Job Almy, son of daughter Elizabeth, deceased, £200. To daughter Rebecca Slocum, £500, bed, chairs, negro woman Hagar, &c. To son William and daughter Rebecca Slocum, all my silver spoons. To sons Job and Samuel, rest of live stock. To cousin Deborah Cook, £1000 and privilege of house room, victuals and drink for six years after my death. To son William, great silver tankard, money and rest of estate. Inventory, £7,560, 19s. 6d., viz: books, apparel and cane £146, 10s., 7 beds, pewter, wheel, loom, cheese press, 2 negro men £300, negro woman and girl and 5 boys £400, 14 swine, 30 geese, 4 oxen, 2 steers, 10 cows, 7 fattening cattle, calf, 330 sheep, 21 cattle at Brighman Farm, 23 cattle at Swansel Farm, 21 head horsekind and 14 cattle at Cadman's Neck, &c. 1752, Aug. 25. Will—proved 1752, Oct. 4. Widow Hope. Exs. kinsman Nathan Chase and friend Jonathan Freeborn. To Gideon Almy, son of William, a brass kettle, feather bed, &c., that I married with me when I married his grandfather. To Ann Almy, daughter of William, a clothes press. To Job Almy's daughter Hope Almy, a small trunk and silver spoon. To Amey Durfee, wife of Benjamin, and Peace Borden, wife of Samuel, my best doctor book. To Elizabeth Chase, wife of Nathan, gown and hood. To Amey Slocum, and Ann, Content and Hannah Chase, £50, each, and to the last three (all being daughters of Nathan Chase), the rest of wearing apparel and household goods. To cousin Nathan Chase, the rest of money, bonds, &c. Inventory, £2,336, 4s., 9d.					
IV. ANN, m. (1) RICHARD DURFEE, m. (2) BENJAMIN JEFFERSON,		{ b. 1667, Nov. 29. d. d. 1700. b. d.	of Thomas of	Durfée. Jefferson.	1. Richard, 2. Mary, 3. Thomas, 4. Ann, 5. Hope, 6. Amey.
V. CHRISTOPHER, m. (1) 1690, Apr. 16. JOANNA SLOCUM, m. (2) MART,		{ b. 1666, Dec. 26. d. b. 1672, Oct. 9. d. b. 1670, Mar. d. 1759, Sep. 15.	of Giles & Ann (Lawton) of	Slocum.	1. Ann, 1695, Sep. 29. 2. William, 1699, Jun. 23. (2d wife.) 3. Sarah, 1707, Jan. 26. 4. Christopher 1711, Jun. 10.
His widow Mary, was buried in Milton Burial Ground.					
VI. REBECCA, m. 1692, Apr. 28. JOHN TOWNSEND,		{ b. 1671, Jan. 28 d. 1708 (—) d. d.	of Thomas	Townsend.	1. Thomas, 1693, Oct. 16. 2. Silvanus, 1696, Apr. 9. 3. Sarah, 1698, Apr. 9. 4. Philena, 1699, Nov. 13.
VII. JOHN,		{ b. 1673, Apr. d. 1673.			

VIII
IX Top P. 237

3. 90). This may be
e. John was a mer-
on the south*side of
in Marblehead. He

Job (2nd col.) married Sarah ———.

Job (2nd col.) married on 2 Feb. 1683/4. Deputy from
Middletown, N. J., 1693. Deposed 22 May 1708 aged 57 years.
Administration to widow Sarah, 3 June 1711.

ALBY ADDS

ST

AUSTIN'S GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY

119

WANTON. Edward (p. 215, 1st col.) was first of York, Me.,
where in Nov. 1651 he bought land at Cape Neddick, which he
sold in Nov. 1657 to his brother-in-law, John Smith. By tradi-
tion he came, aged 19 years, with his mother from London. He
was a shipwright at Boston in 1658 and a resident of Scituate,
Mass., in 1661. Deposed in April 1716 aged 84 years that about
64 years before he had lived in Wells, Me. Married 1st, Eliza-
beth ———, and 2ndly, Mary ———. The first three children
were by the first wife.

John (2nd col.) of Scituate and Newport. Delete "married
Mary Stafford" and replace with "married Mary, daughter of
Sylvester and Elizabeth (Norton) Stover of Cape Neddick, York,
Me. (their intention in Boston was forbid 15 Nov. 1695, but
they were married nevertheless) (Libby's *Gen. Dic. Me. & N. H.*,
Pt. V, pp. 718, 667).

Edward (3rd col.), son of William & Ruth, died in Barbados
on 21 Feb. 1720/1 and was buried in the Cathedral churchyard
at Bridgetown (*N. E. Hist. & Gen. Reg.*, Vol. 67, p. 371).

WHALLEY. Theophilus (p. 221, 1st col.) was of Farnham
Parish, Rappahannock Co., Va., prior to his coming to Rhode
Island (Essex Co., Va., Records).

WIGHTMAN. George (p. 226, 1st col.) was probably the
son of George Wightman, whose brother, Ralph Wightman, citi-
zen and merchant tailor of St. Mary-le-Bow parish, London,
married Katherine, sister of Roger Williams, and whose will was
dated 27 Dec. 1628 and proved 9 Feb. 1628/9 (*N. E. Hist. &
Gen. Reg.*, Vol. 43, p. 293).

WOOD. John (p. 230, 1st col.) was also of Newport. He,
"of Newport," was defendant in a suit in the Newport Quarter
Sessions Court on 7 June 1643 and was a surety in that Court
in March 1645; in Dec. 1646 he was sued in the Newport Court
by William Withington (Chapin's *Doc. Hist. of R. I.*, Vol. 2). He
was granted 40 acres, "near William Weeden's farm." Freeman
at Portsmouth 10 July 1648. Juryman at a Trial Court at War-
wick 26 May 1649. On 1 March 1649/50 "John Wood Sr." of
Portsmouth bought 45 acres in that town near the Newport line.
He was recorded as a Freeman of Newport in 1655, the year
of his death.

ALMY. William (p. 236, 1st col.) of Saugus, Sandwich,
Mass., and Portsmouth, R. I. Probably born at Dunton Basset
or South Kilworth, co. Leics., about 1600 (deposed 20 (4) 1654

in East and West
25 Dec. 1685 had
lands at Crosswick.
in East Jersey of
phia, 2 Dec. 1689.

clor and died before
History" by F. G.

, in his will change
gail White." Wil-
Oct. 1729. Abigail
merican Genealogist.
Vol. 4, pp. 66, 64.)

ently identical with
ie Scotch prisoners
gland in the Sarah
untree, Mass. (*New*
sent from Braintree
tenant of Thomas
17 Sept. 1662, as
ante). Married at
Sullivan).
ary, born at Lyme,
out 1695.

is evidently the
ry character in the
Lynn, Mass. His
d character.

the son of Thomas
sbury, Wilts., bapt.
d. 14, p. 81). His
Providence.

✱

-460

Almny

aged about 53; Pope). Was son of Christopher, gent., of South Kilworth (Thomas², John¹). The Almney pedigree appears in Vis. Northants. 1619, Metcalf. Married at Lutterworth, co. Leics., 1626, by license, as William, gent., of South Kilworth, to Audrey Barlow of Lutterworth. Exec. of father's will 29 Oct. 1624. Defendant in a suit in Ct. Requests concerning tithes of Lutterworth parsonage, commenced against his father, in 1625 and styled "William, yeoman." Settled at Saugus, with other Leicestershire men, 1631. Returned and brought back wife and children, 1635. Removed to Sandwich 1637 and to Portsmouth 1641.

Anne or Annis (2nd col.) bapt. So. Kilworth 26 Feb. 1626/7. Christopher (2nd col.). His wife Elizabeth died 12 Jan. 1714/5 in her 72nd, 73rd or 78th year. Of Shrewsbury, N. J., 22 June 1676 (*R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll.*, Vol. 21, p. 131).

Peleg (4th col.), son of Job and Bridget, died 18 Feb. 1734/5 at Barbados, buried in St. Michael's churchyard at Bridgetown, Barbados (*New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.*, Vol. 67, p. 370; see *ib.*, Vol. 71, pp. 310-322).

ARNOLD. Thomas (p. 240, 1st col.). Delete Cheselbourne, co. Dorset, and his ancestry as given by Austin. He was probably the Thomas Arnold of Hollesley, co. Suffolk, named in the will of his father William Arnold of Hollesley, husbandman, dated 22 Nov. 1616, when Thomas was under age. Richard Arnold of London, goldsmith, who came apparently, from Gillingham, co. Kent, in his will, dated 8 Nov. 1644, left a legacy to Richard Arnold of Kelshall, co. Suffolk (13 miles from Hollesley), son of the testator's uncle William Arnold, and to Richard Arnold of Killingworth, co. Warwick, son of his uncle Richard, and they were to pay to their brothers and sisters "except Thomas Arnold who is now supposed to be in New England or some other part beyond the seas." Richard Arnold of Offchurch, near Kenilworth, husbandman, in his will dated 2 July 1604, proved 3 Aug. 1604, names a son Thomas, then under age. Of these two Thomases the Suffolk man is undoubtedly our man for two reasons. First: Thomas of Providence married, probably in England, the daughter of George Parkhurst, who came to Watertown from Ipswich, co. Suffolk (12 miles from Hollesley). Second: Watertown, where Thomas Arnold first settled, on coming to New England, was almost entirely an East Anglian settlement, made up of persons from Essex and Suffolk. (*Cf. New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.*, Vol. 69, pp. 68-69; *ib.*, Vol. 48, pp. 374-75.)

William (p. 243, 1st col.). Delete Cheselbourne, co. Dorset, and ancestry as given by Austin. The pedigree compiled by Somerby is entirely erroneous. Born at Ilchester, co. Somerset,

24 June 1587, son of Nicholas of Ilchester, tailor, and his wife, Alice, dau. of John and Alice Gaily.
Stephen (2nd col.), bapt. at Ilchester, 22 Dec. 1622. (*R. I. Hist. Soc. Coll.*, Vol. 14, pp. 46-49.)
BRENTON, Martha (p. 252, 2nd col.) married, probably, John Garde not Card.

BROWN. Chad (p. 258, 1st col.) married at High Wycombe, co. Bucks, 11 Sept. 1626, Elizabeth Sharparowe (*New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.*, Vol. 65, p. 84). On 10 June 12 Eliz. (1570) Chad Brown, son of Arthur of Melchbourne, co. Beds, was apprenticed for 8 years to Leonard Omsion of Northampton, currier (*New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg.*, Vol. 47, p. 266). This may refer to the grandfather of the emigrant.

[To be continued]

ADDITIONS AND
ALGICAL DI

By G. ANDI

[Cor

BULGAR. Richar at Exeter, N. H., fror Exeter but was a plk 1641. In 1642 witnes to Robert Knight of acting for Henry Wa of Lynn, Mass. Adh mouth, R. I., 29 Apri One of town auditors 29 May 1657, 7 June R. I., 1656. Town Cle 1 June 1663, 5 June Coroner's Inquest or Granted land at Ports Portsmouth records up Married Lettice, di Underhill, and step-da Add (2nd col.) Joh died young.

(Libby's *Gen. Dic.* 1 Town of Portsmouth further information al

FIELD. John (p. St. Alban's, Herts, be John Field, and if he t writing of Thomas Olr the death of John Fiel "dwelling in Provider *New Eng. Hist. & Ge* to the small group of 1 was an outstanding fig of Roger Williams at fact that Roger's moti family of Pemberton men to join him in the

MORRIS. Richard ton Church with 2nd w 27 Aug. 1630. Called 't

Robert's cousin

Part II 8-17-04

ENCLOSED WITH SUSAN SARKA'S LETTER (A Lewis descendant) 5-11-81 *(New info mrs.)*

"History of Stonington, Conn" by Richard Wheeler, p.601-2

924

ROBERT STANTON FAMILY.

Among the early settlers of New England were Robert Stanton and Thomas Stanton, supposed by some genealogists to have been brothers, but no proof of such relation exists.

1. ROBERT STANTON was b. in England in the year 1599, ³⁹² He came to this country and settled in Newport, R. I., in 1638, where he continued to reside until his death, which took place Aug 5. 1672. He m. Avis ³⁹³ _____, family name and date of m. no record.

CHILDREN:

- 2 Robert, b. in 1640, m. Henry Tibbetts.
- 3 MARY, b. in 1642. No other record.
- 196 4 JOHN, b. Aug., 1645, m. Mary Harndel in 1667, m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Cranston, widow of Gov. John Cranston, and daughter of Gov. Jeremiah Clark. He d. in 1783, aged 83. *Had d. Oct 3, 1713*

CHILDREN of John (4) and Mary Harndel ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷

- 5 MARY, b. June 4, 1668.
- 6 HANNAH, b. Nov. 7, 1670.
- 7 PATIENCE, b. Sept. 10, 1672.
- 2 98 8 JOHN, b. April 22, 1674, m. Elizabeth Clark; 2d, Susanna Lamphere. ⁹⁹
- 9 CONTENT, b. Dec. 20, 1675.
- 10 ROBERT, b. May 4, 1677.
- 11 BENJAMIN, b. March 13, 1684.
- 12 Avis m. Norton

Auntie R.T. Conn

CHILD BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 13 HENRY, b. May 22, 1688; was the ancestor of the Hon. Edwin M. Stanton, Secretary of War, under President Lincoln.

John (4) and Mary Cranston

John Stanton (No. 8) commenced business life as a merchant, He did not succeed as such. He continued to reside in Newport 1733, when he removed his family to Westerly, R. I., now the town of Richmond, and settled on what is known as the Stanton purchase. Previous to this he purchased land in Stonington, Conn., of John Breed and others, situated on the northern part of Cosatic Hill. It is supposed that he had in contemplation a change of residence to Stonington when he purchased this land. If so, he abandoned it soon after, for in less than a month he sold it to Francis Robertson of Kingston, R. I. He m. Elizabeth daughter of Latham Clark of Portsmouth, R. I., Feb. 9,

*(Pauline)
P. Harrell
grand Susan Clark*

ROBERT STANTON FAMILY.

about the early settlers of New England were Robert Stanton and Thomas Stanton, supposed by some genealogists to have been brothers, but no proof of such relation exists.

ROBERT STANTON was b. in England in the year 1650. He came to this country and settled in Newport, R. I., in 1680. He continued to reside until his death, which took place

Nov. 2, 1725. He m. Abigail, family name and date of m.

CHILDREN.

1. Abigail, b. in 1680, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700. No issue.
2. Mary, b. in 1685, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700. No issue.
3. John, b. in 1690, m. Mary Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700. No issue.
4. William, b. in 1695, m. Mary Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700. No issue.
5. Elizabeth, b. in 1700, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700. No issue.

CHILDREN OF JOHN (1) and MARY (1) THOMPSON.

1. Mary, b. June 1, 1701, m. John Stanton, Nov. 2, 1725.
2. Abigail, b. Nov. 7, 1702, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
3. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1703, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
4. William, b. Nov. 13, 1704, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
5. John, b. Nov. 16, 1705, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.

CHILDREN OF JOHN (2) and MARY (2) THOMPSON.

1. Mary, b. Nov. 19, 1706, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
2. Abigail, b. Nov. 22, 1707, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
3. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1708, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
4. William, b. Nov. 28, 1709, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.
5. John, b. Nov. 31, 1710, m. Henry Thompson, Nov. 2, 1700.

The Stanton (No. 8) commenced business life as a merchant. He did not succeed as such. He continued to reside in Newport. When he removed his family to Westerly, R. I., now the town of Richmond, and settled on what is known as the Stanton purchase. Tradition to this he purchased land in Stonington, Conn., of John Bland and others situated on the northern part of Conanicut Hill. It is supposed that he had in contemplation a change of residence to Stonington when he purchased this land. He abandoned it soon after, for in less than a month he removed to Francis Robertson of Kingston, R. I. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Clark of Portsmouth, R. I., Feb. 2,

"History of Stonington, Conn." by Richard Wheeler, p. 501-2

Y. Howard

1698. Mrs. Stanton d. at Newport Sept. 10, 1730, aged 50 years
In 1734, in his 61st year he m. Susanna Lamphere, aged 19 years
He d. at Richmond, Jan. 22, 1762, aged 89 years. His wife ~~sur~~
vived him and m. Peter Ross, whom she survived. She ~~died~~
Richmond Sept. 25, 1807, in her 92d year.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE: *by Elizabeth Clark*

- 12a HANNAH, b. Oct. 4, 1698, m. ——— Easton, d. March 30, 1723
13 JOHN, b. July 7, 1700, d. Feb., 1741.
14 ROBERT, b. Dec. 27, 1701, d. young.
15 MARY, b. Dec. 12, 1703, d. young.
16 JOSEPH, b. Dec. 12, 1705, d. July 8, 1707.
17 SAMUEL, b. March 25, 1708, d. on passage from Surinam in 1714;
18 DANIEL, b. May 5, 1710, d. July 13, 1717.
19 LATHAM, b. Aug. 12, 1712, d. in Jamaica, 1749.
20 ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 18, 1714, m. ——— Taylor; d. June 21, 1716.
21 JOSEPH, b. June 6, 1717, d. June 7, 1718.
22 JONATHAN, b. May 5, 1719, d. June 6, 1745.
23 DAVID, b. Dec. 22, 1721.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE: *by Susanna Lamphere*

- 24 ROBERT, b. at Westerly Aug. 18, 1735. He was a reputable farmer and
judge of the Court of Common Pleas; d. in 1802.
25 JOB, b. Feb. 3, 1737, m. Elizabeth Belcher; 2d, Mrs. Amy Bell.
26 SUSANNAH, b. at Westerly Aug. 10, 1738, m. Samuel Clark.
27 BENJAMIN, b. at Charlestown July 4, 1740, d. Oct. 20, 1776.
28 HANNAH, b. at Charlestown July, 1742, d. young.
29 ELIZABETH, b. at Charlestown 1743, m. Peleg Kenyon.
30 SAMUEL, b. at Charlestown Oct. 10, 1745, d. in South Kingston.
31 JOHN, b. May 4, 1749, moved to New York State.
32 MARY, b. Jan. 11, 1750, d. young.
33 SABRA, b. Dec. 4, 1752, m. Jonathan Barber, d. aged 70 years.
34 MARY, b. Nov. 23, 1754, m. Samuel Peckham.
35 JOSEPH, b. March 28, 1757.
36 HANNAH, b. in 1759, m. Joseph Lewis.

Job Stanton (No. 25) m. 1st, Elizabeth Belcher Nov. 11, 1737.
He located at Stonington, Conn. His wife d. Dec. 29, 1773.
m. 2d, Mrs. Amy Bell, June 2, 1774, the widow of John Bell and
daughter of Nathaniel and Amy (Hewitt) Williams (No. 6), W.
liams family. He d. March 2, 1708. Mrs. Amy d. Aug. 11, 1823.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 37 CHRISTOPHER, b. Nov. 29, 1768, m. Anna Yeomans Jan. 9, 1791, d. 1800.
38 ELIZABETH, b. March 16, 1769, d. March 29, 1774.
39 HANNAH, b. July 17, 1771, m. Joseph Pendleton (No. 65), Pendleton
family.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 40 ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 20, 1775, m. Abel Pendleton, d. July 26, 1844. No m.
Pendleton family.
41 JOHN BELL, b. April 23, 1776, m. Hannah Crandall, d. March 21, 1800.
42 NATHANIEL, b. April 22, 1778, m. Katharine Pendleton.
43 CHARLES, b. May 14, 1780, d. April 1, 1782.
44 BENJAMIN F., b. Feb. 25, 1782, m. Maria Davis.

P. Harrell
(sent transcript
of Friends Phil. Alb.)

R.I. Tide(Looks like), Newport, R.I.
Saturday, March 3, 1900

STANTON - Will the correspondent "R.A.W." who gave some items concerning the Stanton Family in the Mercury of Feb. 17, 1900, kindly give the authority for some of his statements in that article? They contradict this same item given in Austin's Dictionary of Rhode Island, and a Stanton descendent is anxious to know which is authoritative. The discrepancies are as follows:

- Is there proof of death of Robert Stanton as of August 5;
- that Lois was name of Robert's wife;
- that David was the name of Robert's elder son;
- that John Stanton, his younger son died 1728,
- that Henry was the son of Mary Horndale and John Stanton;
- that Henry was born June 25, 1678.

Here a Thomas was
father of Robert
Stanton of Newport.

Stanton, R.A.W. in Mercury of Feb. 17, says that the wife of Robert Stanton, born 1599, was Lois. Austin's Genealogical Dictionary says his wife as Avis, and their children were

Sarah b. 1640 -m- 1661 to Henry Tibbits
John b. 1645, Aug. 6.
Daniel b. 1648

In the 2nd generation John Stanton, b. 1645, -m- Mary Harndell and had issue: *P31*

Mary 1668, June 4
Hannah 1670, Nov. 7
Patience 1672, Sept. 10
John 1674, April 22
Connet 1675, Dec. 20
Robert 1677, May 4
Benjamin 1684, Mar. 13

(My indentations of these names for
clarity in cross-reference. (R. Hooper)

By 2nd marriage to Mary Clark, widow of Gov. John Cranston, he had Henry, b. 1688, *P31*
May 22. This Henry was the ancestor of Edwin W. Stanton, Sec. of War under Lincoln.

Copies of family record in my possession say that the father of Robert of Newport was Thomas and that he died at his son's house, very aged. Thomas Stanton of Stonington was probably a brother of Robert.¹ There was a Robert Stanton in Dorchester, Mass. 1652 who may have been a son of Robert of Newport.

Robert¹ had another daughter Mary born 1642. She was punished Salem (edge of paper torn here *P31*) as a Quaker.

Robert⁴ Stanton born 1735, August 18 of John³ and Susanna Lamphere, his 2nd wife, married 1757, Jan. 16, to Elizabeth Whitehorn born 1732, daughter of John and Abby (?) Whitehorne of Newport. She died 1822, June 30. He died 1800, Oct. 19.

The record of this family in the handwriting of Judge Roberts is as follows:

"From the Stanton Bible verbatim:

Robert Stanton and Elizabeth Whitehorne were married
together the 16th January AD 1757."

This added information, as to our family history, is gleaned from "Our Ancestors, the Stantons", a book compiled by Wm. H. Stanton, of Pennsylvania and his relatives. We had known or thought that we were Stantons and, by the help of this book in connection with the Wm. Wade Hanshaw encyclopedia, I had the thrilling discovery that we are a part of the historic family with definite dates father back than any we have in any of our family history. It may be asked, "What do we care for old towers, knights and coat-of-arms?" Well, we all came from some old tooth-and-claw people, and I still like my grandfather's words, "That they may know from whence they sprang". Then added, "If they have a mind to perruse them". Here, we are taken back to the times when England, as we know it now, was overrun gain and again by fierce invaders from the continent. Victor and vanquished merged and made the substantial nation we now know. Is it too much to hope that Europe may become a strong federal union? Or that Tennyson's vision may be fulfilled, "A federation of the world?" But to my story and chart:

The name, Stanton or Staunton, is traced to Anglo-Saxon origin and means Stone-town. The Lordship of Staunton is five miles from Belvoir and seven from Neward in the S.E. corner of Nottinghamshire and in the northern end of Leicestershire. Here there lived a Sir Malgerus or Maugus, Lord of Staunton. This domain is said to have been in the name of the family for moer than 1300 years, or since about the date of the Saxon Conquest in the 5th century. Definite history begins when Sir Malgerus defended the Belvoir Castle against William the Conqueror in 1066. This castle has been known ever since as the Staunton Tower. It was owned at that time by Albini. He had received it from Todení who built it. From Albini was derived the coat-of-arms. There is a shield with two black chevrons. The crest mottos means, "Moderate Acquisitions are Lasting, and In God my Faith". This description applies virtually to all Stanton arms wherever found and proved them to be of the original Stauntons. This Malgerus and his male heirs for five generations were all knights. Names and dates are given. There was one. Sir Geoffery de Staunton. The de was soon dropped. In the line there was a sheriff, a colonel, an Esquire &c. The estate continued in the family at least as late as 1858.

But from this family, in the meantime, has sprung numerous branches in England, Ireland, Wales and America. There was a Paul Stanton, who settled in Maine; a Thomas who settled in Connecticut; and a Robert and his brother, John, in Rhode Island. This book tells something of all, but concerns itself mainly with Robert and his descendants.

Robert was born in England in 1599. He probably came to Massachusetts first, when he landed in American with his wife and son Robert, but later went to Rhode Island to avoid persecution because of his religious opinions. He was one who signed the compact for forming the colony. He lived there the rest of his life. Whether he was a Friend is not known, but some of his family were. It is evident that his daughter, Mary, was one who was whipped for her religious belief, of course while still in Massachusetts. Or may be she went from a sense of duty. Many of Robert's descendants have been, and still are, Friends.

943124

WHO ARE YOU? -- "A STANTON?"

by Ruby Haskins Ellis

Copyright by Pub. Ledger

This is a surname traced to Ango-Saxon times and is derived from two words, "stan", meaning stone, and "ton" meaning twon. The name evidently adopted by some early ancestors who lived in a town built of stone dwellings. It was quite the fashion when surnames became popular to assume the name of one's residence or some characteristic of that residence.

The Stantons of England were seated for a long period of time in Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire. The earliest known ancestor of the family was one Sir Malgerus, Lord of Stanton. Very little is known of him except that he was a Saxon. Sir Malgerus lived in Leicestershire. The Lordship of Stanton or "Staunton" as it is sometimes spelled, is said to have been in the possession of the family for 1300 years. The family can be traced back as far as the reign of Edward the Confessor, when Staunton Tower was defended by Sir Malgerus against William the Conqueror at the time of his conquest of 1066.

Stantons in America are represented by several braches. The Rhode Island Stantons were founded by Robert, who came to Newport in 1639. His son, Henry, moved to North Carolina before 1736, and settled in Carteret County, thus established a prominent Southern branch.

Thomas Stanton came to Virginia from New England in 1635, and later moved to Hartford, Conn., where he was one of the original proprietors. He was living in Stonington, Conn., in 1652 and died in 1678.

Robert Stanton Genedlogy

Among the early settlers of New England were Robert Stanton and Thomas Stanton supposed by some geneologists to have been brothers, but no proof of such relationship exists.

1. Robert Stanton was born in England in the year 1599, and came to this country and settled in Newport, R.I., in 1638, where he continued to reside until his death, which took place Aug. 5, 1672. He married Avis Almy in 1640. (Where did Edith find this?)

"From 1652 to 1688 there are records of Robert Stanton of Dorchester, Mass., and another Robert Stanton, a Quaker, was a resident of Newport, R.I., died in 1672, aged 73 years. His descendants are now very numerous in the United States and many of them are still Friends or Quakers. As Edwin M. Stanton, Lincoln's great Secretary of War has been thought by many to be a descendant of Thomas. I will state here that he is in direct line from Robert of Newport."

Children of Robert Stanton:

2. Sarah. b. 1640. m. 1661. Henry Tibbetts. She d. 1708.

Robert, the emigrant, had three sons and three daughters, shown in the chart. Robert Jr. was a mariner, never married. Daniel lived in Barbadoes and West Indies. He is said to have been the grandfather of the Daniel Stanton, 1708-1770, who was a prominent minister and anti-slavery worker in the Society of Friends of Philadelphia. John was a prominent man in Newport, R. I., where he lived all his life. He was married in Friend's Meeting to Mary Harndale, his first wife. They had seven children. His second wife was Mary (Clark) Cranston. They had one child, Henry.

Henry had several children. One daughter was named Catherine. The Stanton Book says she married Isaac White. This interested me because here we find that we are in the picture. She was mother to Ruth (White) Bailey, my grandmother's mother. I intended to say that Mary Clark Cranston was widow of Governor John Cranston. *See R. H. Linsage Pop*

This Henry was for a time a mariner. About 1824 or maybe '23, before any of the children were quite grown, according to dates, he and family moved to N. C. within the limits of Pasquotank meeting. Family history is lost for a time. That is, as to meeting records. We know his wife died and there is evidence that one or two children were born. He was now a minister and he with others made a move toward getting Core Sound meeting organized and set off from Pasquotank. It was done and the meeting was held at his house for a while. There is where we find most of his family history. There were certificates back and forth between that meeting and New Garden. I should say that Henry had lots of land, a ship-yard, and some slaves. His son, Benjamin, inherited and freed some of these slaves, of course, through the influence of John Woolman. In county records, Henry was called Captain. Ship captain, it meant.

The Stanton book does not agree with the N. C. meeting minutes as to the date of Catherine's birth. But, considering the ages of her husband and children, I accept the latter record. But, according to a rather common custom of that time, there may have been a Catherine who died and a younger one named for her. It had been so in this family with the name Mary. There was but this one Stanton family there. And no date admits anything other than that stated in the chart.* Two other instances in this same diagram. So this is the explanation.

This "Henry Sr." as he came to be called, married again, as the chart shows, and had four children. The oldest, Benjamin, also seemed to be a man of affairs and owned much land. It was from his family that at least some of the Ohio Stantons came. Hence, I infer that the Indiana Stantons did, too. And, if brother Will Stanton was of this family, he and Edith would be very distantly related, and more distant because Catherine and Benjamin were but half brother and sister. But all are from Robert, the immigrant.

2. Mary, b. 1642, no other record.
2. John, b. Aug. 1645, m. (1) 1667, Mary Harndel, b. July 6 1647; m. (2) 1686, Mrs. Mary Cranston, b. 1641, d. April 7, 1711, widow of Gov. Cranston, and daughter of Gov. Jeremiah Clarke. He d. 1713, Oct. 3.

Children of John 1st:

3. Mary, b. June 4, 1668, m. Wellman(?)
3. Hannah, b. Nov. 7, 1670, m. Edward Cranston, Oct. 6, 1686, d. 1712.
3. Patience, b. Sept. 16, 1672.
3. John 2nd, b. April 22, 1674, m. (1) Elizabeth Clark; m. (2) Susannah Lamphere.
3. Content, b. Dec. 20, 1675.
3. Robert, b. May 4, 1677.
3. Benjamin, b. March 13, 1684.

Child by 2nd marriage:

3. Henry, b. May 22, 1688, was the ancestor of Hon. Edwin M. Stanton, Sec. of War under Lincoln.

John Stanton, the 2nd, b. April 22, 1674, commenced business life as a merchant, but did not succeed as such. He continued to reside in Newport until 1733, when he moved his family to Westerly, R.I., now the town of Richmond and settled what is known as the Stanton purchase. Previous to this, he purchased land in Stonington, Conn. of John Breed and others situated on the northern slope of Cosatuc Hill. It is supposed he had in contemplation a change of residence to Stonington when he purchased this land. If so, he abandoned it soon after, for in less than a month he sold it to Francis Robertson, of Kingston, R.I.

He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Latham Clark, of Portsmouth, R.I., Feb. 9, 1698. Mrs. Stanton d. at Newport, Sept. 10, 1730, aged 50 years.

Oct. 16, 1734, in his 61st year, he m. Susannah Lamphere, aged 19 years, dau. of Theodosius and Rachel Covey Lamphere, b. Dec. 14, 1716. He died at Richmond, Jan. 22, 1762, aged 89 years. His wife survived him and married Peter Boss, whom she survived. She died at Richmond, Sept. 25, 1807, aged 92 years.

Children by 1st. marriage:

4. Hannah, b. Oct. 4, 1698, m. Easton, d. Mar. 30, 17
4. John, b. July 7, 1700, d. Feb. 1714.
4. Robert, b. Dec. 27, 1701, d. young.
4. Mary, b. Dec. 12, 1703, d. young.
4. Joseph, b. Dec. 12, 1705, d. July 8, 1707.
4. Samuel, b. Mar. 25, 1708, d. on passage from Surinam, 174
4. Daniel, b. May 5, 1710, d. July 13, 1717.
4. Latham, b. Aug. 12, 1712, d. in Jamaica, 1749.
4. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 18, 1714, m. Robert Taylor, Mar. 27, 1740, d. June 21, 1742.
4. Joseph, b. June 6, 1717, d. June 7, 1718.
4. Jonathan, bu. May 5, 1719, d. June 6, 1745.
4. David, b. Dec. 22, 1721.

Children by 2nd marriage:

4. Robert, b. at Westerly, Aug. 18, 1735. He was a reputable farmer and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, d. 1802.
4. Job, b. Feb. 15, 1737, m. (1) Elizabeth Belcher; m. (2) Mrs. Amy Bell.

*Edith has
more info
than Austen
R.D.*

4. Susannah, b. at Westerly, Aug. 17, 1738, m. Samuel Clark.
4. Benjamin, b. at Charlestown, July 4, 1740, d. Oct. 20, 1776.
4. Hannah, b. at Charlestown, Mar. 28, 1742, d. young.
4. Elizabeth, b. at Charlestown, Jan. 2, 1743, m. Peleg Kenyon.
4. Samuel, b. at Charlestown, Dec. 2, 1745, d. in So. Kingston.
4. John, the 3rd, b. May 4, 1748, d. Apr. 18, 1814,
moved to New York State, m. Mary Sherman, b. Nov. 3, 1749,
d. Aug. 4, 1838. *(VII become state 1790)*
4. Mercy, b. Jan. 11, 1750, d. young.
4. Sabra, b. Dec. 4, 1752, m. Jonathan Barber, d. aged 70 yrs.
4. Mary, b. Nov. 23, 1754; m. Jan. 5, 1774, Joseph Lewis, b.
Apr. 7, 1750, d. Feb. 16, 1838.
4. Joseph, b. Mar. 26, 1757.
4. Hannah, b. 1759, m. Samuel Peckham.

John 3rd, b. May 4, 1748, d. Apr. 18, 1814, m. Mary Sherman,
Jan. 17, 1768, b. Nov. 3, 1749, d. Aug. 4, 1838.

Children of John 3rd:

- p. 8-17 1. Thomas S., b. Apr. 15, 1769, d. Nov. 6, 1844, m. Mary Eldred.
- p. 17 2. John, b. July 1, 1770, d. Dec. 12, 1837. *in Otsego, N.Y.*
- p. 18-22 3. Mary, b. Sept. 9, 1772, d. July 14, 1816, m. Russel Johnson.
- p. 22 4. Clark, b. Feb. 11, 1775, d. Dec. 6, 1850. *Italy, Yates Co., N.Y.*
- p. 23-23 5. Samuel, b. Aug. 1, 1777, d. Dec. 25, 1852, m. Polly Gardner. *new Lisbon, Otsego Co.*
- p. 34-41 6. Benjamin, b. Jan. 14, 1780, d. Feb. 5, 1871, m. (1) Sally
Sheldon, Aug. 16, 1802, d. 1803; m. (2) Amy Perkins, Jan. 12,
1806, b. Nov. 11, 1782, d. Mar. 31, 1872. *sister of Hopkins Perkins*
- p. 41 7. Joseph, b. Mar. 18, 1782, d. July 6, 1865. *in Mich.*
- p. 41-42 8. Lodowick, b. Apr. 28, 1784, d. Mar. 16, 1865, m. Mary. *in Mich.*
- p. 42-43 9. William, b. June 1, 1786, d. Nov. 5 1867, m. Sophia. *LAWRENCE*
- p. 43-44 10. Sally, b. Mar. 21, 1788, d. Feb. 6, 1872, m. John Nobles,
June 6, 1806, d. Feb. 6, 1872. Farmington, Mich.
- p. 44 11. Susan, b. Apr. 25, 1791, d. May 23, 1866, m. John
Lawrence, Feb. 4, 1807.
- * p. 45-46 *(Bible and tombstone information)*

Collins History of Spafford, Onondaga Co, N. Y.

Stanton

by Samuel H. Stanton

Mary (Sherman), wife of John Stanton, d. Aug. 4, 1838, aged 88 yrs, 9 mo., 1 da. (Samuel H. Stanton, in 1893, in speaking of his grandfather and his family, said, "My grandfather, John Stanton, was born in Rhode Island, and there married my grandmother, Mary Sherman who was born in that state. After their marriage, my grandparents moved to Pownal, Bennington Co., Vt., where my grandfather died. After his decease, my grandmother moved to this town and resided with her son, Benjamin Stanton until her decease. The children of John and Mary (Sherman) Stanton were: Thomas, died in Otsego Co., N.Y.; John, died in Otsego Co., N.Y.; Samuel, died in New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N.Y.; Clark, died in Italy, Yates Co., N.Y.; Joseph, died in Michigan; William, died in Mayfield, Chautauqua, Co., N.Y.; Lodowick, died in Michigan; Benjamin, married (1) Sally Sheldon; (2) Amy Perkins, sister of Hopkins Perkins of this town; Sally, married John Noble of

this town. Sugannah married John Lawrence
no of Spafford, and Polly married Russell Johnson.
John Stanton my grandfather, was a brother
of Mary Stanton the wife of Joseph Lewis formerly
of this town, buried in Lewis yard. (Samuel H. Stanton was father)

Mary Sherman Stanton was buried in Stanton
yard, Spafford.

(above
was on back of p. 6)
part

(xerox
of proc. ms. in library)

Thomas Stanton sold land in 1813 - Vt. M. p. 182
Thomas Stanton of Laurens, N. Y. bought land in New Haven bounded by
land of Thomas Stanton in 1827 (from rec. of Cooperstown, N. Y.).

Some of their children were born in Vermont:

1. Ruth - m - Isaac Johnson

2. 1. Brook - m - Hiram Folger - Ch. 1. Daniel - 2. Eliza - 3. John

3. Nathan - m - Hannah Cornell

4. Sarah - m - Stephen Seely - 3 children

5. Harriet (or Harrie) - m - 7 children - 3 girls

6. Eliza - m - 2 children - 3 children

7. Brattle (or Riven) - had 3 children

8. Sarah - b - Vermont - d - Mar. 15, 1851 (age) - m - Peter Gardner
- m - in Vt. - d - Feb. 2, 1851 (age). Both bur. in cemetery adjoining
Ground in town of New Haven, Vt. a son of David (George)
Joseph, (George) and Elizabeth Gardner of Vermont, Vt.

Ch. 1. Mumford - b - Mar. 11, 1818 - d - 1852 - m - Harriet M.

Eliza - b - Apr. 25, 1818 - d - 1851 at New Haven, Conn. with
her parents. Harriet a dau. of Thomas S. (William, John)

William, Capt. John, 2d "Thomas", (Thomas) and wife (Elizabeth)

Eliza of Laurens, N.Y. Their ch. were 1. John, 2. Mary,

3. Thomas, 4. Adre

5. Harriet - b - Dec. 11, 1818 - m -

- m - Daniel Fuller - had several children

1. Thomas Sherman Stanton, d. Nov. 6, 1844(79) at Laurens, N.Y., m. Mary Eldred, probably in Vermont, she was born in R.I. and died Nov. 5, 1853(87) at Laurens or New Lisbon, Otsego, Co., N.Y. Both buried in the old Mount Vision cem...A dau. of Nathan⁵(John⁴, Capt. John³, Lt. Thomas², Samuel¹) and Ruth(Spencer)Eldred of Pownall, Vt. Mary was living with Samuel and Lucetta(Barton)Gardner in town of New Lisbon, N.Y. in census of 1850. (If he was son of John and Mary (Sherman)Stanton, he was not 79 years of age as stated on his headstone. I had his middle name as Solomon but another Stanton-Eldred descendant has it as Sherman).

Thomas S. Stanton migrated to Laurens, N.Y. from Bennington Co., Vt. about 1800, and was among the early settlers of the town. They made their way through the wilderness keeping the trail by marked trees. They built a log house on the Taryhee Creek about 2 miles above the village(on what is now the improved road to Gilbert's Lake). Some-time later they built a frame house to replace the log structure. This farm was later occupied by his son Thomas E. Stanton, and years later was owned by a granddaughter of Thomas E. named Cora M. Stanton. When Thomas S. and Mary first settled here this territory was inhabited by Indians. Family tradition states that one day Mr. Stanton had to go to Cooperstown, N.Y. on horse-back with corn to have ground into cornmeal and was away one or two nights. Toward night at milking time, an Indian was seen coming toward the house. Mrs. Stanton not wishing to let the Indian know she was afraid went outdoors and began to call their cow. After milking her, she came back into the house where she found the Indian sitting by the fire. He sat there for awhile saying nothing, then finally got up and went out without molesting any of them. They owned the first parlor stove in the township which was a Franklin(Told by Cora⁸M. Stanton who lived a great deal of the time with her grandparents (and was with them when they died)).

Thomas Stanton sold land in 1810 - Vo. M. p. 162

Thomas Stanton of Laurens, N. Y. bought land in New Lisbon bounded by land of Thomas Stanton in 1827(from rec. at Cooperstown, N.Y.).

Some of their children were born in Vermont:

1. Ruth - m - Isaiah Johnson

- Ch. 1. Irena - m - Hiram Welsh - Ch. 1. Daniel - 2. Eliza - 3. Ruth
2. Reuben - m - Hannah Cornal
3. Sabra - m - Stephen Seely - 3 children
4. Henry(or Harris) - m - a Washburn - 3 girls
5. Silas - m - a Milton - 3 children
6. Erastus(or Hiram) - had 3 children

2. Sabra - b - Vermont - d - Mar. 19, 1861(69) - m - Peleg Gardner - b - in Vt. - d - Feb. 2, 1851(64). Both bur. in Gregory Burying Ground in town of New Lisbon. Prob. a son of David⁵(George⁴, Joseph³, George²⁻¹) and Elizabeth Gardner of Pownall, Vt.
Ch. 1. Mumford - b - Nov. 11, 1809 - d - 1892 - m - Harriet M. Eldred - b - Apr. 22, 1815 - d - 1891 at New Lisbon, bur. with his parents. Harriet a dau. of Thomas W.⁷(William⁶, John⁵, William⁴, Capt. John³, Lt. Thomas², Samuel¹) and Mary(Weatherly) Eldred of Laurens, N.Y. Their ch. were 1. Sabra, 2. Peleg,
3. Thomas, 4. Adra

2. Harriet - b - Dec. 11, 1811 - d -
- m - Daniel Fuller - had several children

Copied from grave stones in Stanton Yard

Samuel H. Stanton, 1821-1899.
Sarah T. Paterson, wife, 1825-1917.
Amy(Perkins)Stanton, wife of Benjamin Stanton - d - March 31, 1872, aged 89 years, 4 months, 20 days.
Frank, son of Samuel H. Stanton and Sarah(Paterson)Stanton - d - March 25, 1875, aged 21 years, 10 months, 10 days.
Infant sons of Samuel H. and Sarah(Paterson)Stanton - d - March 6, 1858, and October 12, 1866.
Benjamin Stanton died February 5, 1871, aged 91 years and 22 days.
Amy Stanton, died March 31, 1872 aged 89 years, 1 month, 20 days.
Rhoda Walker, died June 2, 1842, aged 88 years.
Mary, wife of John Stanton, died August 4, 1838, aged 88 years, 9 months, 1 day.

much better for research.
see p. 47
Copied from Stanton Bible

x = day of wk not cor for that date in

- 1 Benjamin Stanton was married to Sally Sheldon 16th of August, 1802.
- 2 Benjamin Stanton was married to Amy Perkins 12th of January, Sunday, 1806.
- 3 Sally Sheldon Stanton was married to Ezra Knapp.
- 4 Sheldon Perkins Stanton was married to Ruth Sherman, 30th of December, Sunday, 1827.
- 5 Malenda Stanton was married to Samuel Sherman, 2nd of April on Thursday, 1829.
- 6 Allan J. Stanton was married to Hannah Rainey.
- 7 Julianna Stanton was married to Sylvanus Grout, March 27th, 1835, Thursday *x (was 13)*
- 8 Samuel H. Stanton was married to Sarah T. Paterson, October 9th, 1844.
- 9 Polly Stanton was married to Samuel Sherman on July, 1845.
- 10 Rhoda Stanton was married to Delos Billings, January 5, 1851.

- 11 Sherman Hopkins Stanton died April, 1813.
- 12 Malenda, wife of Samuel Sherman, died April 27, 1843.
- 13 Julianna, wife of Sylvanus Grout, died March 9, 1849, aged 34 years, 8 mon
- 14 Benjamin Stanton, died February 5, 1871, aged 91 years, 22 days.
- 15 Amy, wife of Benjamin Stanton, died March 31, 1872, aged 89 years, 4 month 20 days.
- 16 Sheldon P. Stanton, died February 11, 1888, aged 81 years, 7 months.
- 17 John S. Stanton, died November 30, 1888, aged 71 years, 9 months, 23 days, at Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
- 18 Samuel Stanton, died, March 6, 1858.
- 19 Frank Stanton, died March 25, 1876, aged 21 years, 1 month, 10 days.
- 20 Delos W. Billings, died, November 4, 1888.
- 21 Allan J. Stanton, died, July 5, 1891.
- 22 Samuel H. Stanton, died at the family home, Spafford, N.Y. on February 13, 1899.
- 23 Rhoda Stanton Billings died at Wellsville, N.Y., Friday, August 30, 1895, aged 72 years.
- 24 Sarah T. Stanton, died at family home in Spafford, N.Y., April 16, 1917, Monday.

[Note: A statement was attested to for the Civil War Pension file of Calvin P. Stanton. The Bible was published by Daniel D. Smith, 190 Greenwich St., NY City, 1827.] *2*
add

- 25 Benjamin Stanton was born on the 14th of January on Friday, 1720.
Amy Stanton was born on Sunday the 11th of November, 1782. X
Children - 1st wife
- 27 Sally Sheldon Stanton was born on the 20th of May, 1803.
Children - 2nd wife
- 28 Sheldon Perkins Stanton was born on Saturday the 12th of July, 1806.
29 Sherman Hopkins Stanton was born Wednesday, February 15, 1810.
30 Allan Johnson Stanton was born February 15, 1812, Saturday.
31 Julianna Stanton was born July 21, 1814, Thursday.
2 Malenda Stanton was born March 2, 1808, Wednesday. X
3 John Sherman Stanton was born February 7, 1817, Friday.
4 Mary Stanton was born July 26, 1819, Monday.
5 Samuel Hopkins Stanton was born April 10, 1821, Thursday. X
6 Rhoda Stanton was born April 26, 1823, Saturday.
Children of Samuel and Sarah Stanton
- 7 Calvin Paterson Stanton was born June 12, 1846, Friday.
8 Emmett Eugene Stanton was born October 30, 1849.
9 Annette Stanton was born July 3, 1851.
10 Frank Stanton was born February 15, 1855.
11 Laura Stanton was born September 17, 1856.
12 Samuel Stanton was born November 8, 1857.
13 Mark Stanton was born March 1st, 1859.
14 Elmer Ellsworth Stanton was born August 8, 1860.
15 Alice Stanton was born May 28, 1862.
16 Benjamin Stanton was born September 28, 1866.
Children of Emmett Stanton
- 17 Dora Stanton was born October 22, 1872.

Copied from tombstones in Stanton Cemetery
(Stanton Yard)

Benjamin Stanton, died, February 5, 1871, aged 91 years, 22 days.
Amy Stanton, died March 31, 1872, aged 89 years; 4 months, 20 days.
Rhoda Walker, died June 2, 1842, aged 88 years.
Mary, wife of John Stanton, died August 4, 1838, aged 88 years, 9 months,
1 day.
Frank Stanton, died March 25, 1876, aged 21 years, 1 month, 10 days.
Samuel H. Stanton, born 1821, died 1899.

Copied from gravestones in Dimmick Cemetery,
Friendship, N.Y.

Rev. Israel Knapp, born January 17, 1801, died March 29, 1885.
Sally S. Knapp, born May 20, 1803, died June 8, 1865.
Sabrah Knapp, wife of David Dodson, born February 14, 1832, died
December 15, 1882.
Peleg Sherman, died July 25, 1869, aged 88 years, 4 months.
Hannah, wife of Peleg Sherman, died October 26, 1871, aged 87 years,
1 month, 14 days.
Malenda, wife of Samuel Sherman, died April 27, 1843, aged 35 years,
1 month, 25 days.
Mary, wife of Samuel Sherman, died November 8, 1872, aged 52 years,
3 months, 12 days.
Delos W. Billings, died November 4, 1888, aged 70 years, 10 months.
Rhoda Stanton died August 31, 1895, aged 72 years, 4 months.
David Dodson born August 25, 1830, died 1911.
Julianna(daughter of Delos and Rhoda Billings)died September 7, 1878,
aged 22 years, 3 months.

R929.2
St.218S2

(Hand transcript
of the letter
1979 post)

Letter in front
of manuscript

833 Del Norte,
Eureka, Calif.
May 14, 1962

(Edith had 1918ms., too.)

Dear Mr. Parsons,
at last I can send you a copy
of the Stanton genealogy. I fell and
broke my hip in January and been in
the hospital since and will be until
August, but I had my grand daughter
typed it for me.

I hope it is what you want. It is
not complete because I do not
have the data but if I get anything
additional, I will send it to you.

Yours respectfully,
Edith D. Shackleton.

Deed - Town Record (17)
Bk-4, p. 95

(Abstract
of)

Jonas Fay

on 16 Dec. 1787

of town & County of Benning, State of Vermont
to

John Stanton,
of Pownal, County of Benning.

for the following piece of land being in
Bennington, above ss.

land

- one piece butted and bounded beginning at the
South West corner of land now in possession of
Joshua Carpenter

- thence northerly on Land of sd Joshua Carpenter
Northerly 4 1/2 rods

12 acres land

- thence westerly on a parallel line with the
town line of Bennington & Pownal line till it
contains 12 acres.

10 acres land

- and also 10 acres of land on North West corner
of the same lot beginning at the North
West corner of sd lot & running southerly
on land of Stephen Newington about 60
rods to a stake & stones

- thence Easterly 24 1/2 (27 1/2) rods on Land of
Jonas Fay to a stake and stones

- thence North on sd Fay's land about 160 rods
to a stake & stones the Northeast corner

- thence west to the place beginning - containing 10 acres

Sworn on 22 Dec. 1790 in Benning before Enoch Woodbridge Justice of Peace
Recorded 23 Dec. 1790 N. Brush, T. clerk

Witnessed by
presence of
Jonas Fay
Joshua Carpenter

Know all Men by these Presents that I Jonas Fay
of the Town and County of Bennington & state of Vermont
(legal was).
for & in consideration of Thirty pounds - L W to me in hand pa^d
be fore the Delivery by John Stanton of Pownall in the County af-
ore s^d - the Receipt where of I do here by acknowledge have given
granted bargained sold & released & by these presents do give grant
bargin sell aleine releas convey & confirm to him the s^d John St-
anton & to his Heirs & assigns forever all my right title Interest or De-
mands in or unto the following peace of Land being in Benning-
ton afores^d (Viz) one peace butted & bounded beginning at the South
west Corner of Land now in the possession of Joshua Carpenter thence
Northerly on Land of s^d Joshua Northerly forty one rods - thence wes-
terly a parrellel Line with the town line of Bennington & P-
ownall till it contains twelve acres and also ten acres of land
on the Northwest Corner of the same Lot beginning at the north
west corner of s^d Lot & running southerly on Land of Stephen Neu (or w/?)
rrington about sixty rods to a stake & stones - thence Easterly 24 (?)
rods on Land of Jonas Fays to a stake & stones thence North on s^d
Fays land about 160 rods to a stake & stones the Northeast Corner
thence west to the place beginning containing ten acres --

To have and to hold the s^d gr
ranted premises with the appurtenances there of to the s^d John St
anton & to his Heirs & assigns to his and their own proper use benefit &
behoof for ever There by engaging to warrant & Defend the s^d granted
and bargined premises against all claimes and Demands of any person or
persons claiming by from or under me & I further (word x'd out) covenant
with the s^d John Stanton or his Heirs & assigns that at & untill the en-
sealing thereof I had good right & Lawful Authority to convey the above
granted premises in manner afores^d - In witnes where of I ha
ve here unto set my hand & seal this 16th Day of December in the year
of our Lord 1787 - signed sealed & Delivered in presence of --

Joh^{on} Fisk

Jonas Fay (seal)

Joshua Carpenter

Bennington 22 Dec^{er} 1790

Then the above Named Jonas Fay personally appearing ack-
nowledged the above written Instrument to be his voluntary
act & Deed before me - Enoch Woodbridge Justice of Peace

Recorded this 23^d of Dec. 1790

N. Brush T. Clerk

1304 p. 15
Know all Men by these Presents that I Jonas Fay 25th
of the Town and County of Bennington & State of Vermont
for & in Consideration of Thirty pounds - 20th come in hand p^d
be fore the Delivery by John Stanton of Pownall in the County of
Vt. - the Receipt whereof I do here by acknowledge have given
granted bargained sold & released & by these presents do give grant
bargain sell aliene releasconvey & confirm to him the s^d John St-
anton & to his Heirs & assigns forever all my right title Interest or be-
mands in or unto the following piece of Land being in Benning-
ton afores^d (viz) one piece buttled & bounded beginning at the south
west corner of Land now in the Possession of Joshua Carpenter thence
Northerly on Land of s^d Joshua Northerly forty one rods - thence easterly
a parallel line with the town line of Bennington & P-
ownall till it contains twelve acres and also ten acres of Land
on the North west corner of the same lot beginning at the north
west corner of s^d lot & running southerly on Land of Stephen W-
arrington about sixty rods to a stake & stones - thence Easterly 24
rods on Land of Jonas Fay to a stake & stones thence North on s^d
Fay's Land about 160 rods to a stake & stones the Northeast Corner -
thence west to the place beginning containing ten acres -

To have and to hold the s^d g-
ranted premises with the appurtenances thereof to the s^d John St-
anton & to his Heirs & assigns to his and their own proper use benefit &
 behoof forever There by engaging to warrant & defend the s^d granted
and bargained premises against all claimers and Demands of any person or
persons claiming by from or under me & I further coveⁿant & covenant
with the s^d John Stanton or his Heirs & assigns that at & untill the en-
sealing thereof I had good right & Lawful Authority to convey the above
granted premises in manner afores^d - In witness whereof I ha-
ve hereunto set my hand & seal this 16th Day of December in the year
of our Lord 1784 - signed sealed & delivered in presence of -

Jon^a Fay
Joshua Carpenter

Bennington p 22 Dec^r 1790

Then the above Named Jonas Fay personally appearing ack-
nowledged the above written Instrument to be his voluntary
act & Deed before me - Enoch Woodbridge Justice of Peace -

Recorded this 23 of Dec^r 1790

N. Brush J. Clerk

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Pedigree Resource File

Daniel Stanton Compact Disc #63 Pin #58814 ([AFN: JJHH-R7](#))
Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: 1648 **Place:** , Newport, Newport, Rhode Island
Death: 1690 **Place:** , Barbados, , West Indies

Parents:

Father: [Robert Stanton](#) Disc #63 Pin #58800
Mother: [Avis Mrs Almy \(Almay\)](#) Disc #63 Pin #59031

Marriage(s):

Spouse:
Marriage: **Place:**

Spouse:
Marriage: **Place:**

Spouse:
Marriage: **Place:**

Notes and Sources:

Notes: None
Sources: Available on CD-ROM Disc# 63

Submitter:

Meli CALKINS
17227 Kingsbury St. Granada Hills Ca, 91344

Submission Search: [1229898-0510103151037](#)

URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #63
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports,
Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.

[Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS](#)

About FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File:

The Pedigree Resource File is a new lineage linked database of records available on compact disc containing family history records submitted by individuals through FamilySearch Internet Genealogy Service. Family information is organized in family groups

and pedigrees and includes submitted notes and sources. Many charts and reports can be printed from this data. Each disc contains about 1.1 million names. With the publication of every five discs, a master index for those discs will be published and packaged with that set of discs. With the publication of every 25 discs, a master index for those discs will also be published and packaged with that volume of discs. Discs may be purchased as sets or volumes.

Please Note:

Submitter information is provided to help in the coordination of personal family history research. Use of this information for any other purpose, including marketing, advertising, or commercial solicitation, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 11/24/2004). 27 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

[NEW PEDIGREE](#)[BACK](#)[CLOSE](#)

Family Record

Father: [Daniel or David Stanton](#)**Birth/Chris:** 1648 CT**Mother:** [Elizabeth Mrs Stanton](#)**Birth/Chris:****Married:** 1676 Newport or Westerly, RI His 2nd marr**Sealed:**

Children:

Copyright © 1996-2005 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Jeremiah Or Jeremy CLARK (AFN: 9PJ2-CK)[Pedigree](#)

Sex: M

[Family](#)**Event(s):**

Birth: 1 Dec 1605
England, Of, Newport, Rhode Island

Christening: 1 Dec 1605
St. Albans, Wood Street, London, England

Death: 11 Jan 1651
Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Burial: 3 Jan 1661
Newport Cemetary, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Parents:**Father:** [William CLERKE \(CLARKE\)](#) (AFN: 8J4L-2L)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary WESTON](#) (AFN: 4KN3-PD)**Marriage(s):****Spouse:** [Frances LATHAM](#) (AFN: 2RNB-C0)[Family](#)**Marriage:** 1636
Newport, Newport, R.i.**Submitter(s):**[Details](#)**About Ancestral File:**

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Frances LATHAM (AFN: 2RNB-C0)

Sex: F

[Pedigree](#)[Family](#)

Event(s):

Birth: 15 Feb 1609
Kempston, Bedfordshire, England

Christening: 15 Feb 1609
Kempston, Bedfordshire, England

Death: 2 Sep 1677
Newport, Newport, Rhode Island, Usa

Burial: Sep 1677
Newport, Newport, Rhode Island, Usa

Parents:

Father: [Lewis LATHAM](#) (AFN: 8MMG-FP)

Mother: [Mrs Elizabeth LATHAM](#) (AFN: 8MMG-GV)

Mother: [WINIFRED](#) (AFN: 1NT5-GS2)

[Family](#)

Marriage(s):

Spouse: [Jeremiah Or Jeremy CLARK](#) (AFN: 9PJ2-CK)

[Family](#)

Marriage: 1636
Newport, Newport, R.i.

Spouse: [Lord WESTON](#) (AFN: 8MMG-B6)

[Family](#)

Marriage: 1660

Spouse: [Reverend William VAUGHAN](#) (AFN: 9PJ2-DQ)

[Family](#)

Marriage: 1654
Newport, Newport, R.i.

Spouse: [William DUNGAN](#) (AFN: 2RNB-BS)

[Family](#)

Marriage: 27 Aug 1629
London, Mdlsx, Eng, England

Submitter(s):

[Details](#)

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Jeremiah Or Jeremy CLARK (AFN: 9PJ2-CK)[Pedigree](#)

Sex: M

[Family](#)

Event(s):

Birth: 1 Dec 1605
England, Of, Newport, Rhode Island

Christening: 1 Dec 1605
St. Albans, Wood Street, London, England

Death: 11 Jan 1651
Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Burial: 3 Jan 1661
Newport Cemetary, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Parents:

Father: [William CLERKE \(CLARKE\)](#) (AFN: 8J4L-2L)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary WESTON](#) (AFN: 4KN3-PD)

Marriage(s):

Spouse: [Frances LATHAM](#) (AFN: 2RNB-C0)[Family](#)**Marriage:** 1636
Newport, Newport, R.i.

Submitter(s):

[Details](#)

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Individual Record

Name: Latham Clarke

Sex: Male

Birth: 1645 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Baptism/Christening/Bar Mitzvah:

Death: 1 Aug 1719 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Burial:

Baptism: 18 Nov 1919

Endowment: 24 Jun 1921 LOGAN

Sealed to Parents: 10 Feb 1960 SLAKE

Spouses:

- 1.X Wilbur, Hannah - born: 1647 @
2. Collins, Anne - born: ABT 1647 @ Rhode Island

Notes:

GIVN Latham
SURN Clarke
AFN 35KK-QB

Copyright © 1996-2004 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Family Record

Father: JEREMIAH CLARKE

Birth/Chris: ABT 1611

Mother: FRANCES LATHAM

Birth/Chris: BET 15 Feb 1609 ENGLAND

Married: ABT 1637 ENGLAND

Sealed:

Children:

1. XCLARKE, WALTER, GOV. - Birth/Chris: 1640 @
2. CLARKE, MARY - Birth/Chris: 1641 @
3. CLARKE, SAMUEL, GOV. - Birth/Chris: ABT 1640 @
4. CLARKE, SARAH PINNER - Birth/Chris: 1651 @
5. CLARKE, JAMES - Birth/Chris: 1649 @
6. CLARKE, LATHAM - Birth/Chris: 1645 @
7. CLARKE, JEREMIAH - Birth/Chris: 1643 @
8. CLARKE, WESTON - Birth/Chris: ABT 1660 @
9. CLARKE, FRANCES - Birth/Chris: ABT 1652 @

Notes:

_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural
_FREL Natural
_MREL Natural

[NEW PEDIGREE](#)

[BACK](#)

[CLOSE](#)

Family Record

Father: [Jeremiah Clarke](#)

Birth/Chris: 1 Dec 1605 England

Mother: [Frances Latham](#)

Birth/Chris: 15 Feb 1610 England

Married: 1636 Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island

Sealed: 24 Jun 1980 SLAKE

Children:

1. [XClarke, Walter](#) - Birth/Chris: 1638 @ Rhode Island
 2. [Clarke, Mary](#) - Birth/Chris: 1641 @ RI
 3. [Clarke, Jeremiah](#) - Birth/Chris: 1643 @ RI
 4. [Clarke, Latham](#) - Birth/Chris: 1645 @ Rhode Island
 5. [Clarke, Weston](#) - Birth/Chris: 5 Apr 1648 @ RI
 6. [Clarke, Sarah](#) - Birth/Chris: 1651 @ RI
-

Copyright © 1996-2004 Fficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Family Record

Father: [Latham Clarke](#)

Birth/Chris: 1645 Rhode Island

Mother: [Hannah Wilbur](#)

Birth/Chris: 1647

Married: 1673 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Sealed: 21 Aug 1953 IFALL

Children:

1. [XClarke, Abigail](#) - Birth/Chris: 1674 @ Rhode Island

Copyright © 1996-2004 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

[NEW PEDIGREE](#)[BACK](#)[CLOSE](#)

Family Record

Father: [Daniel STANTON](#)**Birth/Chris:** 1648 Newport, Rhode Island**Mother:** [Elizabeth WOOLLEY](#)**Birth/Chris:****Married:** ABT 1674**Sealed:**

Children:

Notes:

_UID DB8CE491A5EFD411B0B60050047EE531A32A

Copyright © 1996-2004 Fficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Family Record

Father: John Stanton**Birth/Chris:** 6 Aug 1645 Rhode Island**Mother:** Mary Horndale Harndell**Birth/Chris:** 6 Jul 1647 Rhode Island**Married:** 1666 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island**Sealed:**

Children:

1. XStanton, Hannah - Birth/Chris: 7 Nov 1670 @ Rhode Island, US
 2. Stanton, Benjamin - Birth/Chris: 1669 @ Rhode Island
 3. Stanton, Avis - Birth/Chris: 1679 @ Rhode Island
 4. Stanton, Joseph - Birth/Chris: 1678 @ Rhode Island
 5. Stanton, Benjamin - Birth/Chris: 13 Mar 1684 @ Rhode Island
 6. Stanton, John - Birth/Chris: 22 Apr 1674 @ Rhode Island
 7. Stanton, Robert - Birth/Chris: 4 May 1677 @ Rhode Island
 8. Stanton, Henry - Birth/Chris: 22 May 1688 @ Rhode Island
 9. Stanton, Mary - Birth/Chris: 4 Jun 1668 @ Rhode Island
 10. Stanton, Patience - Birth/Chris: 10 Sep 1672 @ Rhode Island
 11. Stanton, Content - Birth/Chris: 20 Dec 1675 @ Rhode Island
-

Copyright © 1996-2004 Fficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

SEARCH	GO	HOME
Family Record		

Father: John Stanton
 BirthDate: 8 Aug 1845 Rhode Island

Mother: Mary Foustale Foustall
 BirthDate: 8 Jul 1847 Rhode Island

Married: 1868 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island
 Spouse:

Children:

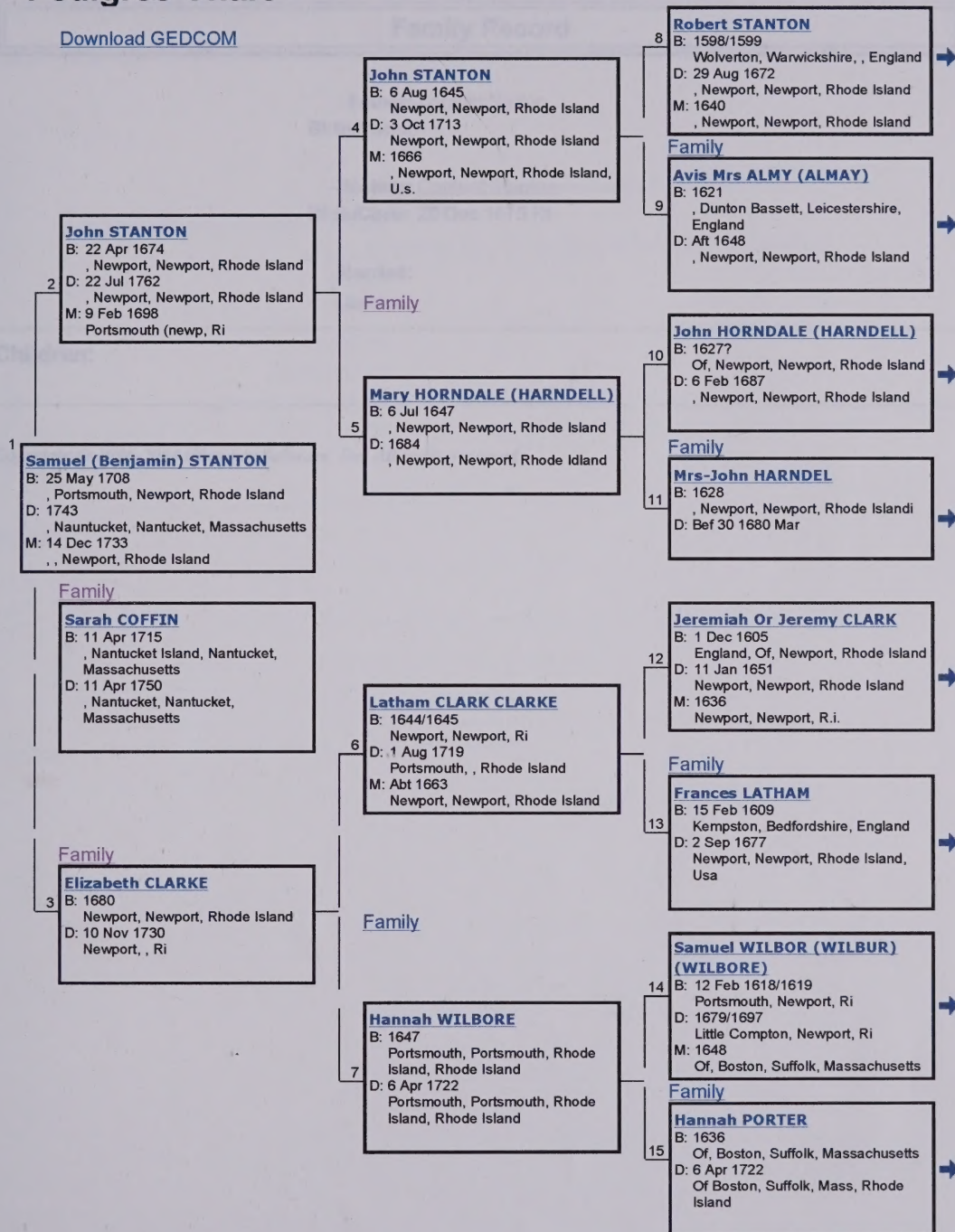
1. Stanton, Hannah - BirthDate: 7 Nov 1870 @ Rhode Island, US
2. Stanton, Benjamin - BirthDate: 1870 @ Rhode Island
3. Stanton, Avis - BirthDate: 1870 @ Rhode Island
4. Stanton, Joseph - BirthDate: 1875 @ Rhode Island
5. Stanton, Benjamin - BirthDate: 12 Jan 1884 @ Rhode Island
6. Stanton, John - BirthDate: 12 Apr 1874 @ Rhode Island
7. Stanton, Robert - BirthDate: 4 May 1877 @ Rhode Island
8. Stanton, Henry - BirthDate: 22 May 1888 @ Rhode Island
9. Stanton, Mary - BirthDate: 4 Jun 1888 @ Rhode Island
10. Stanton, Rufus - BirthDate: 10 Sep 1872 @ Rhode Island
11. Stanton, Constant - BirthDate: 20 Oct 1872 @ Rhode Island

Copyright © 1996-2001 Patience Stinson. All rights reserved.

Pedigree Chart

[Download GEDCOM](#)

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19



NEW PEDIGREE	BACK	CLOSE
Family Record		

Father: [Samuel Norton](#)

Birth/Chris:

Mother: [Content Stanton](#)

Birth/Chris: 20 Dec 1675 RI

Married:

Sealed:

Children:

Copyright © 1996-2004 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Record		
1975	1976	1977

Birth Date: 20 Dec 1975
Birth Place: 20 Dec 1975

Gender:
Sex:

Children:

Copyright © 1999-2004 FamilySearch.org. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Individual Record

Name: Content Stanton

Sex: Female

Birth: 20 Dec 1675 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Baptism/Christening/Bar Mitzvah:

Death: BEF 17 May 1712 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island

Burial:

Baptism:

Endowment:

Sealed to Parents:

Spouses:

Notes:

GIVN Content
SURN Stanton
DATE 1 JAN 2002
TIME 12:40:55

Copyright © 1996-2004 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Family Group Sheets and Census Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1979. The information has not been verified against any official records. While the information in Ancestral File is considered to be the responsibility of those who have submitted it, it is not a warranty.

Please Note:

Names and addresses of subscribers to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Mary STANTON (AFN: 8PPG-CP)[Pedigree](#)

Sex: F

[Family](#)

Event(s):**Birth:** 4 Jun 1668
Newport, Newport, Rhode Island**Death:** 11 May 1747
Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island**Burial:**
On Their Farm, Portsmouth, Newport, Ri

Parents:**Father:** [John STANTON \(AFN: 99XZ-3B\)](#)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary HORNDAL \(HARNDALL\) \(AFN: 99XZ-4H\)](#)**Father:**[Family](#)

Marriage(s):**Spouse:** [John COGGERSHALL \(AFN: N33V-QK\)](#)[Family](#)**Marriage:** 18 Mar 1696
Portsmouth, Newport Co., Rhode Island, U.s.**Spouse:** [John COGGESHALL \(AFN: 8PPG-BJ\)](#)[Family](#)**Marriage:** 19 Mar 1696
Newport, Portsmouth, Rhodes Island

Submitter(s):[Details](#)

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Family Record

Father: [John Coggeshall](#)

Birth/Chris: Dec 1659 R I

Mother: [Mary Stanton](#)

Birth/Chris: 4 Jun 1668 Newport, Rhode Island

Married: 19 Mar 1696 Newport, Portsmouth, Rhodes Island

Sealed: 20 Jan 1958 LOGAN

Children:

1. [XCoggeshall, Mary](#) - Birth/Chris: 1697 @ R I
2. [Coggeshall, Hannah](#) - Birth/Chris: 1698 @ R I
3. [Coggeshall, Rebecca](#) - Birth/Chris: 1699 @ RI
4. [Coggeshall, John](#) - Birth/Chris: 1700 @ RI
5. [Coggeshall, Avis](#) - Birth/Chris: 22 Dec 1702 @ RI
6. [Coggeshall, Mercy Mary](#) - Birth/Chris: 22 Dec 1704 @ Rhode Island, USA
7. [Coggeshall, Joseph](#) - Birth/Chris: 22 Dec 1704 @ RI
8. [Coggeshall, Joshua](#) - Birth/Chris: 1706 @ R I
9. [Coggeshall, Humility](#) - Birth/Chris: 1708 @ R I
10. [Coggeshall, Caleb](#) - Birth/Chris: 1710 @ R I
11. [Coggeshall, Benjamin](#) - Birth/Chris: 1712 @ R I

Copyright © 1996-2005 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

John COGGESHALL (AFN: 99XX-WB)[Pedigree](#)

Sex: M

[Family](#)

Event(s):**Birth:** 19 Aug 1701

Portsmouth, Newport, Ri

Death: 9 Oct 1795

Portsmouth, Newport, Ri

Parents:**Father:** [John COGGESHALL \(AFN: 8PPG-BJ\)](#)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary STANTON \(AFN: 8PPG-CP\)](#)**Father:** [John COGGESHALL \(AFN: 9M1C-53\)](#)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary SLOCUM \(AFN: HMVP-ZD\)](#)**Mother:** [Mary Slocum COGGESHALL \(AFN: 1PRC-PKH\)](#)

Marriage(s):**Spouse:** [Ann \(Elizabeth\) COGGESHALL \(AFN: 1PRC-PN4\)](#)[Family](#)**Marriage:** 15 Feb 1734/1735

Portsmouth, New Port, Rhode Island

Spouse: [Ann Or Elizabeth \(AFN: 9B1D-4F\)](#)[Family](#)**Marriage:**

Submitter(s):[Details](#)

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name[John COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:99XX-WB)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 19 Aug 1701 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, Ri
Died: 9 Oct 1795 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, Ri
Married: 15 Feb 1734/1735 **Place:** Portsmouth, New Port, Rhode Island

Father: [John COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:8PPG-BJ)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary STANTON](#) (AFN:8PPG-CP)

Wife's Name[Ann \(Elizabeth\) COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:1PRC-PN4)[Pedigree](#)

Born: Abt 1790 **Place:** Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Died: Abt 1795 **Place:**
Married: 15 Feb 1734/1735 **Place:** Portsmouth, New Port, Rhode Island

Father: [Clark COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:1PRC-3N1)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Sarah Ann Sheffield COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:1PRC-1MG)

Children**1. Sex Name****M** [Baulston COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:1PRC-PRQ)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 26 Oct 1739 **Place:** Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Died: Abt 1815 **Place:** Portsmouth, Rhode Island

2. Sex Name**M** [John COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:1PRC-PPB)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 5 Sep 1735 **Place:** Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Died: 1796 **Place:** Portsmouth, Rhode Island

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name

[Thomas FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-PQ)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 1 Dec 1703 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, Ri
Died: 1786 **Place:** Oblong, Dutchess, Ny
Married: 16 Dec 1724 **Place:** Newport, Portsmouth, Rhodes Island

Father: [Preserved FISH](#) (AFN:8PPB-08)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Ruth COOKE](#) (AFN:8PPB-1F)

Wife's Name

[Mercy Mary COGGLESHALL](#) (AFN:8PP9-QW)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 22 Dec 1704 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, Ri
Died: 10 Feb 1778 **Place:** , Dutchess, N. Y.
Married: 16 Dec 1724 **Place:** Newport, Portsmouth, Rhodes Island

Father: [John COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:8PPG-BJ)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary STANTON](#) (AFN:8PPG-CP)

Children

1. Sex Name

M [Thomas FISH](#) (AFN:1KST-4P5)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** Abt. 1745 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, Ri

2. Sex Name

F [Mary FISH](#) (AFN:1KST-4QC)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** Abt. 1747 **Place:** <Portsmouth, Newport, Ri>

3. Sex Name

M [Joshua FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-Z4)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 13 Jan 1743 **Place:** "oblong" Amenia, Duchess Co., New York
Died: 14 Feb 1817 **Place:** , Peru, Clinton, New York

4. Sex Name

F [Amy FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-S8)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 29 Oct 1729 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Ma

5. Sex Name

M [Caleb FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-XX)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 30 Oct 1740 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass.

6. Sex Name

M [John FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-HP)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 16 Feb 1733 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass.

7. **Sex Name**

F [Elizabeth FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-VL)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 4 Jun 1736 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, R. I.

Died: 1812/1814 **Place:** Salem, , Ny

8. **Sex Name**

M [Preserved FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-TF)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 1 Nov 1731 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, R. I.

Died: 25 Oct 1808 **Place:** Dutchess, Ny

9. **Sex Name**

F [Wait FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-R3)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 9 Nov 1727 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass.

10. **Sex Name**

F [Lydia FISH](#) (AFN:4XB6-CS)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 10 Nov 1725 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass.

Died: Bef 1791 **Place:** Oblong, New York, Ny

11. **Sex Name**

F [Sarah FISH](#) (AFN:8PP9-WR)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 28 Dec 1738 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass.

Died: 28 Sep 1825 **Place:** (washington), Ny

Buried: **Place:** Brownell Family, Easton (washingt, Ny)

12. **Sex Name**

F [Sarah FISH](#) (AFN:MVVN-4N)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 28 Dec 1838 **Place:** Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999

Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).

[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 11/24/2004). 27 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Individual Record**Name:** Hannah Coggeshall**Sex:** Female**Birth:** 1698 , Portsmouth, R I**Baptism/Christening/Bar Mitzvah:****Death:** 21 Feb 1763 Middletown, RI**Burial:****Baptism:** 10 Dec 1929**Endowment:** 19 Feb 1930**Sealed to Parents:** 20 Jan 1958 LOGAN

Spouses:1.X WEAVER, Benjamin - @2. WEAVER, Benjamin - @

Notes:

GIVN Hannah

SURN Coggeshall

Line 9133 from GEDCOM File not recognizable or too long:

SLGC FAMC @@01650772@@

Line 9134 from GEDCOM File not recognizable or too long:

SOUR @@S01@@

ABBR Imported GEDCOM file

TITL GEDCOM file imported on 3 May 2001.

AUTH Orville Gray

Copyright © 1996-2005 Efcency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Individual Record**Name:** Mary Coggeshall**Sex:** Female**Birth:** 1697 , Portsmouth, R I**Baptism/Christening/Bar Mitzvah:****Death:****Burial:****Baptism:** 10 Dec 1929**Endowment:** 7 Feb 1930**Sealed to Parents:** 20 Jan 1958**Spouses:**1.X WEAVER, Thomas - @2. WEAVER, Thomas - @3. GOULD, Daniel - @**Notes:**

GIVN Mary

SURN Coggeshall

Line 9110 from GEDCOM File not recognizable or too long:

SLGC FAMC @@01650772@@

Line 9111 from GEDCOM File not recognizable or too long:

SOUR @@S01@@

ABBR Imported GEDCOM file

TITL GEDCOM file imported on 3 May 2001.

AUTH Orville Gray

Copyright © 1996-2005 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name**Benjamin** [COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:99XZ-25)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 1712 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, R. I.**Died:** **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Married:** 1 Jun 1758 **Place:** Middletown, Newport, Ri**Father:** [John](#) [COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:8PPG-BJ)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary](#) [STANTON](#) (AFN:8PPG-CP)

Wife's Name**Comfort** [MATTHEWSON](#) (AFN:WS5B-5B)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 1719 **Place:** Warwick, Kent, Ri**Died:** 10 Jan 1804 **Place:** Providence, Providence, Ri**Married:** 1 Jun 1758 **Place:** Middletown, Newport, Ri**Father:****Mother:**

Children

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999

Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name**[Benjamin COGGESHALL](#)** (AFN:99XZ-25)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 1712 **Place:** Portsmouth, Newport, R. I.**Died:** **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Married:** 8 Apr 1735 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Father:** [John COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:8PPG-BJ)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary STANTON](#) (AFN:8PPG-CP)

Wife's Name**[Elizabeth DUNLAP](#)** (AFN:WS5B-45)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 2 Jul 1709 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Died:** **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Married:** 8 Apr 1735 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Father:** [Archibald DUNLAP](#) (AFN:WS5B-2S)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary](#) (AFN:WS5B-30)

Children

1. Sex Name**M** [Archibald COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:WS59-HW)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 16 Jan 1740/1741 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct

2. Sex Name**F** [Sarah COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:WS59-GQ)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 8 Apr 1739 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct

3. Sex Name**F** [Mary COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:WS59-DD)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 4 May 1736 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct

4. Sex Name**M** [Daniel COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:WS59-LF)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 28 May 1749 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct

5. Sex Name**M** [Dunlap COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:WS59-K8)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** 12 Jun 1747 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct**Died:** 28 Dec 1808 **Place:** New Canaan, Fairfield, Ct

6. Sex Name**M** [Caleb COGGESHALL](#) (AFN:WS59-J3)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 6 Jul 1743 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct

7. **Sex Name**

M John COGGESHALL (AFN:WS59-FK)

[Pedigree](#)

Born: 28 Jul 1737 **Place:** Stratford, Fairfield, Ct

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999

Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).

[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Pownal Sketches

HEADSTONE

In Memory of
JOHN STANTON
who died April 18th
1814 aged 65
Years and 11 Months

STANTON

POWNAI, Vermont

From: New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg., v.65 (1911), pp.343-9

"Pownal, Vt. which is geographically among the Berkshire Hills and easily surpasses most of the town of Berkshire County, Mass., in beauty, is an extremely interesting town genealogically. It is really a portion of East and West Greenwich and Kingston, R.I. transplanted intact to Vermont. As the Bates, Sherman, Gardner, Myers, Niles, Matteson, Barber, Pratt, and other families intermarried in Rhode Island until they were practically all related, so did these same families upon removal to Pownal continue the same practice, and have continued it ever since. A comparison of the Pownal town records with those of East and West Greenwich shows curious results--the similarity of names and the combination of names being astonishing.

Pownal Sketches

Series of Historical Articles Relative to Southwest Corner of Vermont

By WILLIAM B. BROWNE

Following is one of a series of sketches of the history, legends and folklore of the town of Pownal, prepared by William Browne, Register of Deeds, Adams, Mass. Mr. Browne is a student of history and is particularly interested in northern Berkshire and southwestern Vermont. The articles are written at the request of Pownal people and will be printed in the Banner and the North Adams Transcript.

Sherman

Near the entrance to the cemetery at Pownal Center may be seen the gravestones of Jacob Sherman and his wife, Susanna. He died August 17, 1811, at the age of 78, and she died January 1, 1813, aged 76. They are the ancestors of very many people of Williamstown and adjoining towns, as well as of Bennington and vicinity, to say nothing of many who settled in Cazanovia, N. Y., Farmville, Va., and New York city.

The Sherman family of Williamstown own an ancient manuscript book, bound in canvas, with its pages full of the cobbler accounts of Jacob Sherman and various records of exercises. Scattered throughout the mathematical tables, are records of births of some of Susanna's family, the ages in some cases being carried down to minutes, to provide arithmetic problems.

The book is also a great source of genealogical information relative to Pownal families. In the old times the cobbler or "cordwainer" used to visit a home and stay while he made shoes for the whole family. In keeping account of this work, we find the children who had new shoes or shoe repairs carefully listed. The book also contains records of the Sherman family for several generations. The genealogical record begins: "Then was married Jacob Shearman and Susanna Bissell both of North Kingston, December the 30 Day A. D. 1753." Then follows the record of birth of their 11 children, closing with the quaint statement "all this I have here for you to look upon when I am dead and gone. Susanna Sherman her heart and pen."

Susanna also added a bit of family history on another page, which reads "In the year of our Lord 1766 April the first day I moved from North Kingston to Pownal and there lived till the year 1779 and from thence I moved the 26th day of February for Vermont which is called Pownal. I lived the 10 day of March. I lived the 16 day of March to the meeting house in Poundwell and from thence I moved the 19th day of John Hinnery's house (?) house live for one year."

The reference to the meeting house is not clear, because there is very certainly no meeting house in Pownal until 1790, but perhaps she refers to the private home where meetings were usually held. "Brother" Francis Bates had married her sister Elizabeth

Bissell. They were daughters of John and Ann Bissell of North Kingston, R. I. Jacob was the son of William and Abigail Sherman, William being a grandson of Philip Sherman, a prominent citizen of Portsmouth, R. I., and in the state generally.

John Sherman, son of Jacob, married Amy Gardner, who is considered the first native child born in the town. William Bissell Sherman, brother of John, married Sarah Gardner, sister of Amy. The exceedingly numerous Williamstown Shermans are descendants of William. He and his brother John both served for a long period in the Revolutionary War. It is impossible to sketch this family any further in this article, but mention must be made of their brother, Benjamin Sherman. He and his brother John and others rest in the old cemetery near the depot in South Pownal. Isaac Sherman, son of Benjamin, went to New York and amassed a huge fortune which was inherited by his daughter Cornelia. Mrs. Bradley Martin, the noted society leader, whose famous ball in 1897 was a landmark in New York for great display and magnificence. She afterward settled on a 65,000 acre estate on Lake Neff in Great Britain and her daughter Cornelia, married the Earl of Craven. So it happens that a descendant of Jacob Sherman, cobbler of Pownal, is enrolled in the British Peerage. Many another Sherman descendant held high office, not because of inherited wealth but through their own talents. The old home of John Sherman still stands on South Pownal Main street, not far from the bridge, a small shingled cottage on the south side of the street. John bought about 34 acres here before 1788 and the cemetery where the family is buried is part of his little farm. For a time he lived on part of the old original Gardner farm and the elder George Gardner lived with him under a life lease of one cent a year.

Pratt

In the old Lovett cemetery near the Dugway is the grave of William Pratt whose gravestone records his death January 16, 1846, aged 86. Also that he was a Revolutionary patriot and enlisted in 1777 and served three years. He was also styled the first male child born in the town of Williamstown.

The Pratt family has always been numerous in Pownal. Before 1800 about 40 births are recorded under this name. They have always been leading citizens and are still represented by many descendants in town.

Their home region was the northern slope of Northwest Hill of Williamstown. Silas Pratt, father of William, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., December 23, 1726, the son of Ephraim and Martha (Wheelock) Pratt. He was an early settler in Williamstown and was a member of the garrison of the West Hoosack fort where his son William was born. He was a blacksmith and owned several properties in Williamstown. About 1762 he moved to Pownal, settling on the Pownal side of Northwest Hill on the state line. The property of Mrs. Jessica Krom is within his farm. His old homestead seems to have gone years ago. William Pratt married Rosanna Williams, whose father, Nehemiah, was a settler on Northwest Hill. Silas Pratt and his son William fought together at Bennington. Rosanna Pratt told of looking across the valley and seeing the captured British marching down from Pownal Center after the battle of Bennington. The records of the Pratts fill many a page in Pownal records. They deserve more extended account than is possible in this sketch. The Lovett cemetery is probably named for John Lovett who is buried there, who died in 1828, aged 87, and wife, Mercy, who died in 1817, aged 79. They were from Cumberland, R. I., where is recorded the marriage of John Lovett and Mercy Dillingham, December 9, 1762.

JB

RUTH A. HOEPER
7523 GRAND PARKWAY
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-4566

Journal of Historical Writing in Wisconsin

Volume 1, Number 1
Spring 1978

Following is a list of articles appearing in this volume. The list is arranged alphabetically by author. The titles of the articles are given in full. The authors' names are given in full. The titles of the articles are given in full. The authors' names are given in full.

The first thing that I noticed when I stepped out of the car was the smell of the earth. It was a rich, dark, and slightly damp smell. I had never smelled anything like it before. It was a smell that made me feel like I had found a new world.

Then I looked around me. The landscape was a mix of rolling hills and deep valleys. The hills were covered in a thick forest of tall, slender trees. The valleys were filled with a variety of plants and flowers. It was a beautiful sight, and I knew that I had found a special place.

As I walked through the forest, I noticed that the trees were all different heights and shapes. Some were tall and thin, while others were short and stout. The ground was covered in a thick layer of leaves and twigs. It was a quiet place, and I could hear the sound of the wind rustling through the trees.

After a while, I came to a clearing. In the center of the clearing was a large, old tree. The tree was covered in moss and lichen. It was a beautiful sight, and I knew that I had found a special place.

As I walked through the forest, I noticed that the trees were all different heights and shapes. Some were tall and thin, while others were short and stout. The ground was covered in a thick layer of leaves and twigs. It was a quiet place, and I could hear the sound of the wind rustling through the trees.

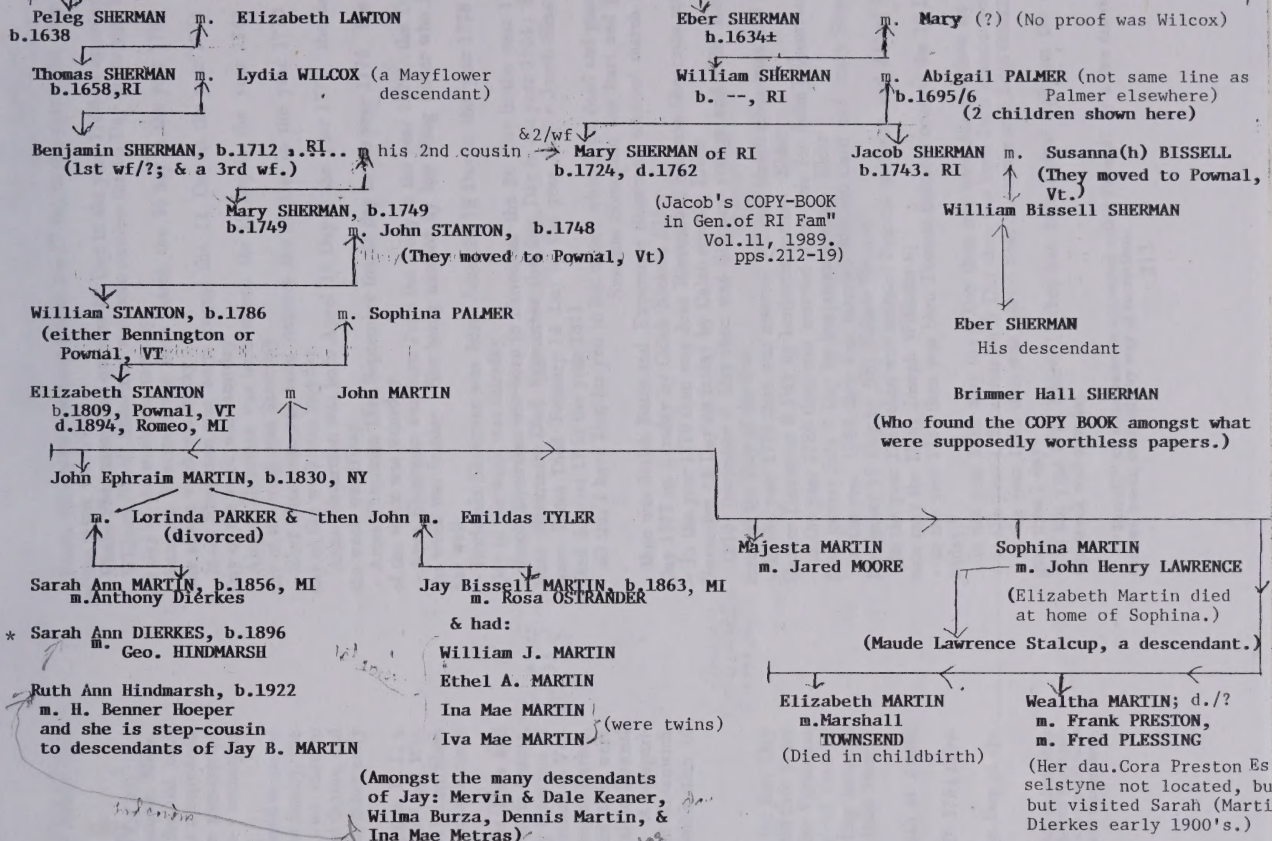
Researcher:
Ruth A. Hoeper
Arlington, VA
(As of 1990)

SHERMAN LINEAGE
A Very Brief Outline

Re: Philip
(He was 1st Secretary
of Rhode Island & signed
name Shearman; came Am.1633)

Philip SHERMAN, bapt.1610, Dedham Eng.
son of Samuel, gd.son of Henry.
gt.gd.son of Henry of Dedham, Eng.

Sarah ODDING, b. England, daughter of
George & Margaret (Lang) Oding
(She & Philip had 13 children; 2 shown)



REFERENCES:

- 1) "Some of the Descendants of Philip Sherman", 1968 by Roy V. Sherman. (A retired professor who is in his 90's and lives in California.) His book based on manuscript of Frank D. Sherman who died 1917.
- 2) "Transatlantic Shermans" 1969 by Bertha L. Stratton. (She did an amazing amount of research in England and corrects early ancestral information.) Her book has the information as does (1) above on General William Tecumseh SHERMAN, who was descended from Edmund, who was the brother of Henry, the gt.gd. father of Philip Sherman above.
- 3) "A Line of Descent from Philip Shearman of Portsmouth" by Alden Gamaliel Beaman, July 1986, Vol. 9, No.1 of Rhode Island Genealogical Register. His references for his article for his ancestor here are very definitive. He offers some thoughts that Eber Sherman was born in England and that his parents were married there.
- 4) "Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island" by John Osborne Austin, 1887, Reprinted with all the corrections thru 1963 in 1978. Use the reprint as has so much more additions and corrections.

* My own MEMORY:

When I was a little girl about five years old, my Grandmother Sarah (Martin) Dierkes taught me two verses and the refrain of a Civil War song she learned as a child. Her verses differ slightly from what I found out.

Mr. Jesse Carr, music researcher, for the Civil War film by Ken Burns, to whom I wrote sent me the sheet music. The song is "Kingdom Coming" by Henry C. Work, written in 1862. It is #14 on the original sound track of the music from the film. And can be found in a book "Singing Soldiers" by Glass & Singer, published 1975.

The music in the film is played in a plaintive way, and not the joyous, fast moving song I learned. If you find the song and read the verses, you will see why a child would chuckle about the white "massa" who ran away, his description, and why the "darkies" left behind were excited about "the Lincoln gun boats way up da river; it must be now dat good times a comin in the yer of jubilow." (I learned dialect; & it is in dialect.) (Kingdom comin)

Ruth Hindmarsh Hooper's mother Sarah Dierkes Hindmarsh, age 5, met Ina Sherwood Metras's mother Ina Mae Martin, age 9 who pinched my Mom who cried.

RUTH A. HOEPER
 7523 GRAND PARKWAY
 WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-3566

RUTH A. HOEPER
7523 GRAND PARKWAY
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-3566

JACOB SHERMAN'S COPY-BOOK, WITH GENEALOGICAL NOTES

By WILLIAM BRADFORD BRYNE of North Adams, Mass.

About ten years ago Mr. Brimmer Sherman of Williamstown, Mass., found among a collection of supposedly worthless papers the old book which is the subject of this sketch. It served originally as a copy-book for instruction in the rudiments of arithmetic, is entirely in manuscript, and consists of about fifty-eight leaves, 8x13 inches, bound in a homespun linen cover somewhat ragged from much use.

The value of this old book was realized when there were found scattered through it, on unused pages, records of an old Rhode Island family, the ancestors of Mr. Sherman, telling of their removal from that state to Pownal, Vt., giving a detailed record of births, marriages, and deaths, and finally, on the last few sheets, furnishing accounts dealing with other early settlers of the town.

The book was owned by Jacob⁴ Sherman of North Kingson, R. I., a great-grandson of Philip¹ Sherman of Providence through Eber² and William³ and wife Abigail. His name appears in the list of William Sherman's children as the tenth child, born 20 Nov. 1733. The maiden name of his mother Abigail is not known.

Pownal, Vt., which is geographically among the Berkshire Hills and easily surpasses most of the towns of Berkshire County, Mass., in beauty, is an extremely interesting town genealogically. It is really a portion of East and West Greenwich and Kingston, R. I., transplanted intact to Vermont. As the Bates, Sherman, Gardner, Myers, Niles, Mateson, Barber, Pratt, and other families intermarried in Rhode Island until they were practically all related, so did these same families upon removal to Pownal continue the same practice, and have continued it ever since. A comparison of the Pownal town records with those of East and West Greenwich shows curious results—the similarity of names and the combination of names being astonishing.

EXTRACTS

In the year of the [rain erased] of our Lord 1766 April the first Day I moved from north Kings town to Scituate and their Lived till the year 1779 and from thence I moved the 26 Day of February for Vermont which is called Pownwell to brother Frances bates^a I arrived there 10 Day of march. I moved there 16 Day of march to the meeting house in Pownwell and from thence I moved April the 19 Day to John hummy oesen house to live for one year

then was married Jacob Shearman and Susanna bissell both of North Kings town December the 30 Day A.D. 1753

Experience Shearman was born November the 14 day A.D. 1754 three day

John Shearman was born April the 11 Day A.D. 1756 first Day of the week

^a It is not known why Jacob Sherman called Francis Bates brother, unless they were brothers of the church. Jacob's daughter married a son of Francis, and the families were doubtless related in Rhode Island. It is possible that the connection is through the Bissells, Susanna (Bissell) Sherman having had two sisters whose marriages are not known.

1911
Reg. 1911 65 p. 343-9

Phebe Shearman was born march the 17 day in the year 1758 the day of the week was friday
Phebe Shearman Died october 28 Day in the year 1758 on saturday
William Bissell Shearman was born october the 15 Day in the year 1759 the day of the week was monday
Susanna Shearman was born march the 25 day in the year 1762 the Day of the week was friday
Mary Shearman was born August the 11 Day in the year 1764 the Day of the week was saturday
Abigail Shearman was born march the 12 Day in the year 1768 the day of the week was Saturday
Eber Shearman was born october the 22 Day in the year 1770 the day of the week was monday
Anna Shearman was born April 16 Day in the year 1773 the day of the week was friday
Anna Shearman Died September the 25 day in the year 1776 the Day of the week was wensday
Anna Shearman was born June the 9 day in the year 1776 the Day of the week was friday She being named by her ding Sister who loved her well
Benjamin Shearman was born June the 18 Day in the year 1778 the Day of the week was thursday
Jacob Shearman was born in November the 20 Day in the year 1783: Experience Bates Died February 14 Day in the year 1807 Jacob Shearman rance Bates Died August 17 in the year 1811
all this I have Don for you to lok upon: when I am dead and gone Susanna Shearman her hart and pen then was Josiah Bates and Experience Shearman married march the 6 Day 1777 on thursday by Caleb Nickels Elder
In the year 1779 then was Jobe Heriton and Susanna Shearman married November 12 Day on friday by Caleb nicolls, Elder
1810 December 9 Day then was Stephen youngs and Ollif Birlegam married the Day of the first
in the year 1779 then was married William bissell Shearman and Sarah Garner December 9 Day by benjamin garner Elder
in the year 1780 then was married Johe [sic for John] Shearman and Amy garner July 6 Day by benjamin garner Elder
in the year 1780 then was married William Card and mary Shearman November 16 Day by Elij Nobels Esquire
in the year 1787 then was married Francis mattison and Abigal Shearman may the 13 by Joseph Williams sq
in the year 1787 then was born Thomas mattison october the 12 Day on friday
in the year 1789 may the 8 Day then was born Als mattison on friday
in the year 1791 november 9 Day then was born John matson wensday
in the year 1792 then was married Eber Shearman and Lusa mulkins August the 7 day
in the year 1794 Febru 17 then was born Abigal mattison the day of the week was monday
b "Samuel" on a line below is connected with "Thomas" by a line drawn round the two words, evidently by way of correction.

well have been the father of John of North Kingston who married in 1717-8. Job Bissell of Newport might possibly have been the son of Harry, instead of his brother.

There is on record at Providence, under date of 20 Jan. 1800, a power of attorney signed by Jacob Sherman and wife Susannah of Pownall, Vt., and Jeremiah Vallet and wife Anne of Lee, Mass., stating that Anne and Susannah are heirs of their brother William Bissell. The Vital Records of Lee, p. 234, give the death of "Anne, w. Jeremiah, July 8, 1806," aged 72, which age agrees with the date of one more of the family accredited to John and Ann Bissell, viz. a daughter born 4 Mar. 1734.

The origin of the Rhode Island Bissells is yet to be solved. Assuming that they were connected with the Connecticut Bissells there appears to be but one available chance for the connection. John^s Bissell (Thomas,² born 26 Jan. 1660, seems untraced. In "Middlesex, Mass., Families," p. 1223, it is stated that this John had Samuel and John of North Kingston, Job of Newport, and George, but no proof of the assertion is offered. The difficulty about this is that the will of Thomas Bissell of Connecticut in 1688 does not mention his son John, the inference being that he was then dead.

SHERMAN
JOHN^s SHERMAN (Jacob,⁴ William,³ Eber,² Philip¹), who died at Pownall 30 Sept. 1840, married first, 6 July 1789, AMY GARDNER; and secondly CLARISSA MILLS. He served in the Revolution.

Children by first wife:

- i. JOHN⁶ b. 3 Apr. 1782.
- ii. SARAH, b. 31 Mar. 1784.
- iii. SUSANNA, b. 19 Jan. 1786.
- iv. JACOB, b. 31 Dec. 1787.
- v. GEORGE, b. 22 Mar. 1790.
- vi. GARDNER (probably).⁶

Children by second wife:

- vii. TOSEPH, b. 24 Dec. 1815.
- viii. LYDIA, b. 15 May 1817.
- ix. MARY, b. 15 Mar. 1819.
- x. JOHN, b. 3 Nov. 1821.
- xi. EDWARD, b. 15 Feb. 1823.
- xii. LEVI, b. 17 Nov. 1828.
- xiii. ROGER, b. 23 Feb. 1830.

WILLIAM BISSELL⁶ SHERMAN, brother of John, married SARAH GARDNER, a sister of John's wife. He early removed to Williamstown, Mass., where he died 13 Mar. 1846. In the Revolution he served under Washington, La Fayette, and Ethan Allen (gravestone).

Children:

- i. POLLY⁶ d. 1782.
- ii. ABRAHAM, b. 11 Sept. 1784.
- iii. PHEBE, b. 1786; d. 1802, aged 16.
- iv. WILLIAM, b. 7 May 1793.
- v. AMY, b. 14 Jan. 1795.
- vi. JOHN, b. 15 Sept. 1803.
- vii. EBER, b. 30 Mar. 1805.
- viii. WILLARD, b. 17 Sept. 1807.
- ix. OLIVE.

^e Mentioned in the account on page 348. It is not recorded that John had a son Gardner, although such might have been the case. Gardner may refer to his wife's father and grandfather, perhaps living with him.

* P. 217, this volume.

215

✓1794 Abigail matison Died march 30 Day was soday
✓in the year 1795 then was born william matison October 25 Day the first Day of the week November the 13 Day it Dided

✓1793 may the 23 Day Anna Shearman son Stephen was Born. *She was*
✓1793 January 4 Day then was fradrick youngs and Anna Shearman married by Josiah Wright Squire they said

✓1799 January 27 then was born her Daughter Susanna youngs wensday
✓1799 April the 5 Day freadrick youngs Died on Friday

✓1800 November 2 then was giddian bishop and Anna youngs married by Sollomon Wright mages[trate]

✓1800 beisy youngs Died November 9 Day the first day of week
✓1801 Anna Bisshop daughter was born June 21 on soday

✓october 30 Day in the year 1796 parmer matison was born the Day
of the weak was soday

✓1798 December 31 Day then was Benjamin Shearman and Fly Aicens married by Benjamin Gardner Squire on monday

✓1799 march 2 Day mary shearman was born the first day w[eeek]

✓1801 then was John Shearman Born november 25

1808 may the 14 Day Benjamin Confest to no Jesus Christ and him crucifyd phileny his wife maid the Same profession May 16 and was both

Banised May 23

in the yer 1750 Ye^r Mo^w W D Hrs Minits
1750^c

My Brother John Bissell Wass In his 18=5=3=0=04=12 When he was Drowned

My Brother Willum Bissell Was kild on shore at Guadalooop the 6 Day

Year M Wek Day Part
of Feby 1759 In Year 30=6=2=1=12

BISSELL

Susanna Sherman, who wrote and signed the records printed on page 344, was sister of John and William Bissell, children of John and Ann Bissell of North Kingston. R. I. Susanna (Bissell) Sherman died 1 Jan. 1813, aged 76 (gravestone),⁴ so that she was born in 1737; John Bissell died in 1750, aged 18, so that he must have been born in 1732; and William Bissell died 6 Feb. 1759, aged 30 years, 5 months, which would bring the time of his birth in the second half of 1728. With the exception of the month in William's date of birth these results tally with the records of three of the five children (only sex mentioned) credited to John and Ann Bissell (R. I. Vital Records, vol. 5, North Kingston, p. 58), viz. a daughter born 26 Mar. 1737, a son born 4 Apr. 1732, and another son born 21 July 1728.

Job Bissell of Newport, R. I., had children Job, William, Hannah, Sarah, Joan, and Susanna, all under twenty-one in 1747. There was no John in the family, which disposes of the possibility of Susanna (Bissell) Sherman being a member of it.

Harry Bissell and wife Sarah of Newport had a son born in Mar. 1708. He (Harry) was likely a brother of Job of Newport, and could

^e This and the next item were carried out so minutely evidently in order to furnish material for problems in computing time. She and her husband, Jacob Sherman, are buried in the cemetery at Pownall Center. The spot was originally in the green, but this has been given over entirely to the cemetery. Nearby are buried their daughter Experience Bates and many of her family.

214

- x. PHOEBE.
- xi. SARAH.
- xii. ANNE.

BENJAMIN⁴ SHERMAN, brother of John and William Bissell, married first, 31 Dec. 1798, PHILENA AIKENS; secondly, about 1810, BETSEY CLARK; and thirdly, 23 June 1819, MERCY BRIGGS. He died 25 Dec. 1844. He had two sons, *George*⁵ and *Isaac*, who became wealthy merchants in New York City, Isaac being the father of Mrs. Bradley Martin, the noted society leader.

GARDNER

The Gardner family, so numerous in Pownal at the present time, descended from Joseph² (George,² George¹) of East Greenwich, R. I., who married Hannah Briggs. The names of all their children are not known, but two of them, George, who certainly was a son, and Benjamin, beyond doubt another son, came to Pownal.

GEORGE³ GARDNER married at Newport, R. I., 11 Nov. 1737, ALICE BROWN, daughter of Tobias. He died 10 Aug. 1801, aged 94 years, leaving a will in which he mentioned the eight children noted below. In 1752 he sold his West Greenwich lands and settled at Beckman's, N. Y., living there until 1762, when he made his purchase of Pownal lands. It was he who laid out the settling lots for the proprietors of Pownal in 1782.

In 1779 George Gardner became involved in a dispute with the town proprietors. As their clerk and the keeper of their records he was accused of removing certain sheets from the land records. He was finally prosecuted and forced to leave town, and his lands were seized. Gardner removed to Hancock, Mass., where he remained until about 1790, when he returned to Pownal to spend his last days. Under date of 27 June 1782 there appears on the town record this report:

Your Committee to whom was referred the petition of George Gardner Esq. of Hancock in the State of Mass. begs leave to report, that it appears that a judgment was obtained before the Honorable Superior Court by a Committee out of the Proprietors of the town of Pownal in 1779, for cutting a number of leaves out of the Proprietors books, for which without doubt the Honorable Superior Court thought they had a sufficient reason, but it does not appear to your committee from the witnesses that have been heard by them that said George Gardner ever did cut out all or any of the leaves that are cut out of the Proprietors books, and they recommend that the aforesaid Committee who obtained a judgment against said George Gardner and a sum of money in damages for cutting out a number of leaves from the Proprietors Books, pay the same again unto the aforesaid George Gardner except the lawful cost occasioned by said suit.

Children, the first three recorded at West Greenwich:

- i. GEORGE,³ b. 3 June 1739.
- ii. DAVID, b. 13 June 1741.
- iii. PAUL, b. 29 Aug. 1743.
- iv. ABRAHAM.
- v. BENJAMIN.
- vi. JOHN.
- vii. THOMAS.
- viii. MARY.
- ix. HANNAH.
- x. TABATHA.

The Rev. Elder Benjamin⁴ Gardner was an interesting resident in Pownal in its early days. In 1765 he sold his West Greenwich lands for

216

£4000. On Pownal records, under date of Dec. 1789, appears the following:

Reporting of Committee on granting Benj. Gardner his claim for a gift of land. In or about 1763 Elder Gardner then a Public preacher and an ordained Elder of the Baptists so called removed into the town of Pownal to reside and was duly appointed to preach and administer in all the rights and ordinances of that Society.

He had evidently claimed a deed of glebe land for his services, and his claim was allowed.

Rev. Benjamin Gardner died 10 Dec. 1793, aged 78 (gravestone), and his wife Jemima died 5 Feb. 1806, aged 82 (gravestone). His will names one son, Benjamin, Jr., and two daughters, Anna Stuart and Jemima Williams. Comparing his age, close companionship with, and the fact that he went bond for George Gardner at the time of his litigation with the proprietors of Pownal, there seems to be no reasonable doubt that they were brothers.

GEORGE³ GARDNER, born 3 June 1739, died 8 Sept. 1839, well over 100 years of age—his gravestone calling him 102. He married ANN MYERS of West Greenwich. He appears from the land records to have left Beckman in 1763, the year after his father. His first daughter, Amy, has been considered the first white child born in Pownal—a tradition which seems to have some basis of truth.

Children:

- i. AMY,⁴ b. 25 Feb. 1763; m. JOHN SHERMAN (see above).
- ii. SARAH, b. 23 Feb. 1765; m. WILLIAM BISSELL SHERMAN (see above).
- iii. OLIVER, b. 19 Feb. 1767.
- iv. JOHN, b. 16 Feb. 1769.
- v. ELSE, b. 10 Mar. 1771.
- vi. SUSANNA, b. 29 Jan. 1773.
- vii. MARY, b. 3 Apr. 1775.

The Gardners, with the exception of the Rev. Benjamin, were all Tories in the Revolutionary war. After the battle of Bennington they were levied upon for supplies for the troops, and gave most grudgingly.

In Jacob Sherman's cobbling accounts, written partly by himself and partly by his wife Susanna, appear many items of genealogical interest. In his settlement for work done for Isaac Buckling, 1798-99, are named "yourself," David, Silvenes, Body, Lucindy and, later, Hannah, evidently another daughter. In David Akin's account, 1798, shoes were made for Sarah; in Silas Pratt's, shoes for wife, Zadoc, and Nehemiah; Isaac Grover (1797); in Josiah Donning's (1796), shoes for Aling, Limon, Josiah, Ebenezer, Elmer, and Martin; in Virgil Page's (1795), Simon, David, Benjamin, and Emais; in John Sherman's (1796), shoes for Garner Gardner, Sarah, Susanna, Jacob, George, Amy, William, Abel, and "Granny Mias."

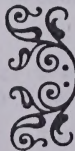
MYERS

The item about "Granny Mias" is interesting. She was Mary Munro, daughter of Joseph of Bristol, R. I., born 23 Oct. 1715, died at Pownal Nov. 1800, aged 86 (gravestone), the grandmother of Amy Gardner (wife of John Sherman), and widow of Oliver Myers of West Greenwich who died 29 Aug. 1769. All the sons of Oliver Myers settled at Pownal, and their sister Ann was the wife of George Gardner of that place. Their mother also evidently moved to Pownal in her old age. At the date of

217

the account in 1796 she was aged about 81 years.

Oliver Myers was son of Nicholas "Mas" of Little Compton, R.I., and his wife Elizabeth Nichols. His will, dated 7 Aug. 1769 at West Greenwich, names sons Oliver, Hezekiah, Nicholas, and Gideon; and daughters Ann Gardner, Elizabeth Howard, and Mary Myers. All these, except the last two, came to Pownal. Oliver Myers, Jr., married Elizabeth Niles, whose brothers were also Pownal settlers.



THE SLOCUM GENEALOGY.

By CHARLES E. SLOCUM, M.D., Ph.D., of Syracuse, N. Y.

THE surname Slocum, like so many other English surnames, is of local origin, and due to an abundant growth of the Sloe Tree* in one of the numerous Combes (depressions, or valleys, in the hills) of southwestern England; hence the Sloe-Combe, and Sloombe.

Slocombe has been the uniform mode of spelling the name in England; but once have I found it otherwise, and that as Slocum, in the report of the Herald's Visitation of Devonshire in 1620, as published by the Harleian Society, London, 1872.

A family of the name possessed landed estates in the counties of Somerset and Devon, and also in Wales. Their coat of arms is found tricked in the report of the Visitation of Somersetshire about the year 1573, in Harleian MS. No. 1385, in the British Museum Library, as follows: Ar. on a fess gu. betw. three griffins' heads couped sa. as many sinister wings or. Crest.—A griffin's head gu. betw. two wings expanded or.

The name first appeared in America, so far as I have been able to determine, in the persons of Anthony, Giles and Edward Sloombe. The relationship existing between them has not been found definitely recorded, but from a careful study of the evidence found, it is thought that the first named was the father of the other two—or of Giles at least.

The name of the ship in which they were passengers, and the date and place of their landing, are lost points in their history and probably past recovery, as is the case with so many of the pioneers to America. An experienced English genealogist is engaged in tracing their pedigree in England.

Anthony was one of the forty-three "first and ancient purchasers" in 1637, of the territory incorporated in 1639, as Taunton, in New Plymouth, now Massachusetts; and Baylies writes that most of the ancient purchasers of that town—several of whom were also from the vicinity of Taunton, England—came immediately from Dorchester, Mass. Perhaps the subjects of this sketch were among that number.

Anthony's wife was probably a sister of William Harvey, who was also one of the first purchasers of Taunton. He was an occasional jurymen; was admitted freeman in 1637, and was one of twenty "sworn as the Grand Enquest" in 1659. The last date at which his name is found as a resident at Taunton is June 3, 1662, when he was chosen one of the two "Surveyors of the Highways." Soon after this date he sold his rights in the town to Richard Williams, and, with one Ralph Russell, removed to and first settled that part of New Plymouth which was incorporated in 1664 as Dartmouth. Nothing has been found concerning his subsequent history; probably he died before, or was killed in, Philip's war.

* The Sloe-tree—known also as the Black-thorn, English wild (spiny) plum (*Prunus spinosa*)—is the parent stock from which the varieties of cultivated plums in England (*P. domestica*) have been propagated.

The tree, with its foliage and fruit, has occupied a place in the history of human progress from a very early date. Its medical properties were known—probably in the days of Dioscorides and Galien, who included it in their *matéria medica*. It was introduced into England at an early period of her history, if perchance it was indigenous there, and has occupied a prominent place in English botany, while its blossoms and fruit have been objects of frequent allusions by British song writers.

SOURCE: 1855 New York State Census, Chautauqua County, 1st District of Town of Chautauqua,

Value of Framed Dwelling:

(All owned land in 1850.)
Agricultural Statistics:

	\$150.00	John.= \$300	Benj.= \$200.	\$400.	\$200.00
Belinda FERGUSON	John MARTIN	Benj. & Hiram STANTON	William STANTON	Sanford WALLACE	
Acres of improved land	20	(lived	39	74	70
Acres of unimproved land	44½	village of	68	30	20½
Cash value of farm	\$1,380.	Mayville &	\$1,800.	\$2,300.	\$1,700.
Cash value of stock	\$ 81	no agric.	\$ 304	\$ 423	\$ 280
Cash value of farm implements and tools	\$ 30	statistics	\$ - 0 -	\$ 100	\$ 110
No of acres of meadow	16	taken.)	4	25	25
tons of hay	16		6	20	25
bushels grass seed	0		4	1½	2
No. of acres/bushels produced					
spring wheat			8/20 ^{winter} wheat	1/10	1/15
oats	2/20		6/40	7/140	6/120
barley	0		- 0	½/6	3/100
corn	½/20			4/20	3/100
buckwheat				½/10	
potatoes	¼/16		48/20	½/40	
No. of bushels apples	10			125	
Market garden - value sold					
Barrels of cider				4	
Pounds of maple sugar				100	
Gallons of maple molasses				2	
Pounds of honey collected	120			50	
Pounds of wax collected	3			6	
No. of neat cattle -					ORIGINAL
under 1 yr.	1		4	3	IN
over 1 yr. (exclude working)				3	Wm. STANTON
					ARCHIVE
					P.R.
No. cows - milched & owned	1		4	7	
lbs of butter produced	150 lbs		400 lbs	600 lbs	
lbs of cheese "	0			60 lbs	
No. of swine - under 6 mos.	1		2	7	
over 6 mos.				(age not noted)	
No. of horses over 6 mos.	0		2	3, 2 over 6 mos.	
No. sheep	12		12	23	
No fleeces	13		6	23	
lbs of wool	50 lbs		28 lbs	69 lbs	
Flannel mfg.			8 yds		
Poultry - Dollar value sold	0				
Eggs value sold	\$5.			\$2.	
Domestic mfg. turing					
	\$1.95:		Mfg. 8 yds. flannel		

Mittens & Woollen hose

*B. Ferguson p.49, line 27; H. & B. Stanton p.57, line 21; W. Stanton, p.49, line 22; S. Wallace, p.49, line 23

Agricultural Statistics:

	Elias * FERGUSON	John * MARTIN	Benjamin * STANTON	William * STANTON	Sanford * WALLACE
Acres of improved land (1)	40	100	20	75	40
Acres of unimproved land	24	50	80	29	14
Cash value of farm	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$1,200	\$2,000	\$1,000
Cash value farm implements and machinery	\$ 50	\$ 75	\$ 50	\$ 75	\$ 75
No. of horses	3	1	2	2	2
No. of milch cows	4	13	3	8	8
No. of working oxen	-	2	2	2	-
No. of other cattle		2	1	10	5
No. of sheep	16	4	11	20	15
No. of swine	4	3	3	5	4
Value of livestock	\$250	\$445	\$290	\$425	\$385
Produced bushels: (during yr)					
wheat.....	0	10	10	25	15
Indian Corn	40	50	0	50	50
oats	60	120	40	75	75
Irish potatoes	0	30	0	30	20
Produced pounds: (during yr.)					
butter	100	100	200	400	500
maple sugar	200	100	400	150	200
wool	-	-	30	55	40
Produced gallons: (during yr.)					
molasses	40	-	-	-	-
Produced tons hay: (during yr.)	15	20	5	30	10
Value of home made mfg.(")			5		5
Value of animals slaughtered (during yr)	\$15	\$20	\$15	\$25	\$20

(1) Nme of owner, agent or manager of farm.

* Elias Ferguson, See page 78, line 38 (lbs of wool may have been overlooked by this enumerator)
 John Martin, See page 78, line 37 (lbs of wool may have been overlooked by this enumerator)
 Benjamin Stanton, See page 80, line 1
 William Stanton, See page 72, line 28
 Sanford Wallace, See page 80, line 3
 (Hiram Stanton is not in Chautauqua County, or has been by-passed.)

Note: Deaths during year for this county and town showed: Leonard M. Wallace, age 3, b. N.Y.,
 d. Jan. 1850 of croup. (His relationship to Wallace family members not known.) rah.

(Above statistics taken June 1981 by Ruth A. (Hindmarsh) Hoeper in Mayville, N.Y.)

SCHEDULE OF COLONIAL, TERRITORIAL, AND STATE CENSUS RECORDS

	MAINE 1801, 1808, 1810, 1818, 1820, 1821, 1823, 1832, 1838, 1840, 1844, 1850, 1855, 1866, 1875	MISSOURI 1789, 1790, 1796, 1803, 1814, 1817, 1821, 1824, 1828, 1832, 1836, 1840, 1844, 1848, 1852, 1856, 1860, 1864, 1868, 1876
MAH	MASSACHUSETTS 1870, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907	MONTANA 1864
es	MICHIGAN 1790, 1796, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1869	NEBRASKA 1854, 1855, 1856, 1861, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885
es	MINNESOTA 1823, 1829, 1854	NEVADA 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1875
es#	CALIFORNIA 1790, 1798, 1836, 1852, 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1897, 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935	NEW HAMPSHIRE 1767, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1786, 1798
es	COLORADO 1861, 1866, 1885	NEW JERSEY 1726, 1737, 1738, 1745, 1772, 1798, 1855, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915
	CONNECTICUT 1636, 1756, 1762, 1774, 1798	NEW MEXICO 1790, 1823, 1845, 1864, 1865, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915
es	DELAWARE 1776, 1798	NEW YORK 1698, 1703, 1712, 1714, 1723, 1731, 1737, 1746, 1749, 1756, 1771, 1795, 1798, 1801, 1804, 1807, 1814, 1821, 1825, 1835, 1845, 1855, 1865, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1892, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925
es	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 1798, 1803, 1807, 1818, 1867, 1878, 1885, 1888, 1897, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1919	NORTH CAROLINA 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1798
es	FLORIDA 1790, 1825, 1837, 1845, 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945, 1955	NORTH DAKOTA 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925
es	GEORGIA 1738, 1740, 1750, 1753, 1756, 1810, 1817, 1824, 1829, 1831, 1838, 1845, 1852, 1859	OHIO 1790, 1801, 1802, 1807, 1811, 1815, 1819, 1823, 1827, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1843, 1847, 1851, 1855, 1859, 1863, 1867, 1871, 1875, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1895, 1899, 1903, 1907, 1911, 1915
es	IDAHO 1865	OKLAHOMA 1860, 1890, 1896, 1907
es#	ILLINOIS 1787, 1793, 1810, 1818, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1855, 1865	OREGON 1845, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1856, 1857, 1865, 1875, 1895, 1905
es	INDIANA 1801, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1865, 1871, 1877, 1883, 1889, 1895, 1901, 1907, 1914, 1921	PENNSYLVANIA 1776, 1798
es	IOWA 1836, 1838, 1840, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1873, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925	RHODE ISLAND 1708 1730, 1745, 1749, 1755, 1774, 1782, 1798, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935
es	KANSAS 1855, 1859, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925	SOUTH CAROLINA 1798, 1868, 1875
es	KENTUCKY 1792, 1798, 1799, 1803, 1807, 1811, 1815, 1819, 1823, 1827, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1843, 1847, 1851, 1859, 1867, 1875, 1883, 1891, 1899	SOUTH DAKOTA 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945
es	LOUISIANA 1790, 1805, 1806, 1811, 1813, 1817, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1833, 1837, 1841, 1845, 1853, 1858	TENNESSEE 1798
es#	MAINE 1798, 1837	TEXAS 1790, 1815, 1829, 1836, 1847, 1848, 1858
es	MARYLAND 1701, 1704, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1755, 1762, 1776, 1778	UTAH 1851, 1856, 1895
es	MASSACHUSETTS 1754, 1764, 1783, 1785-86, 1793, 1798, 1837, 1840, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945	VERMONT 1765, 1771, 1798
es	MICHIGAN 1799, 1806, 1827, 1834, 1837, 1845, 1854, 1864, 1874, 1884, 1894, 1904, 1935	VIRGINIA 1623, 1624, 1625, 1634, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1779, 1798
es	MINNESOTA 1830, 1849, 1857, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905	WASHINGTON 1871, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1892
es	MISSISSIPPI 1774, 1788, 1789, 1792, 1801, 1805, 1808, 1810, 1816, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1830, 1837, 1840-41, 1845, 1850-53, 1866, 1880	WEST VIRGINIA - Part of Virginia until 1863
		WISCONSIN 1830, 1836, 1838, 1842, 1846, 1847, 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, 1905
		WYOMING 1905, 1915, 1925

From 1840 N.Y. Census Ind.



The back of this picture has pencilled "Dear Grandmother Martin at 85 years." This was the handwriting of her granddaughter Sarah Ann (Martin) Dierkes.

In ink is written: "She was related to the General Sherman who "marched to the sea" (proved.)

Ruth Hoeper has letters written by one of the Union soldiers to our mother (To Sarah Ann Martin)

Elizabeth raised my mother Sarah Ann Martin & lived with the family (Dierkes) for some years but moved to Saginaw before I was born." (Note by Ruth Hoeper: The writing in ink is by Sarah Ann (Dierkes) Hindmarsh.)

Elizabeth was born Jan. 1, 1809, VT, and was the daughter of William & Sophina Palmer Stanton. Sophina was the daughter of Seth & Ruth Lawrence Palmer. Ruth was the daughter of John & Mary Cleveland Lawrence of Bennington, VT.

I never found a record that Elizabeth's middle name was Sherman. But William Stanton, her father was the son of John and Mary Sherman Stanton of Pownal, VT.

Elizabeth died July 11, 1894 per Macomb C., MI record and her obit in Romeo, MI newspaper. But her headstone says died 1904. The cemetery plot was purchased in Romeo Cemetery, July 12, 1894. Relatives found, quite surprised at the discrepancy in death dates.

Elizabeth's death record confirmed the name of parents as William Stanton & Sophina Stanton.



Another bookcase 4 x 3 h. with more books & expansion folders.

In Wisconsin I have a whole room & hope to have a computer. 3/31/02 Bought one 7/2002.

RAH's right index finger points to left just as her Gt-gt.grandmother Elizabeth's does in her picture.

RAH's handwriting is very & looks like scribbles.

Ruth A. Hoeper
7523 Grand Parkway
Waumata WI 53213-3566

LEGENDS - Family

From: Sarah Ann (Martin) Dierkes, b.1856*, who was raised by her grandmother, Elizabeth (Stanton) Martin; Elizabeth was d/o Wm & Sophina (Palmer) Stanton, d/o Seth & Ruth (Lawrence) Palmer; d/o John LAWRENCE, of Bennington, VT, the Rev. War Patriot.

Research Findings:

1. That the Sherman family were relatives. -John Stanton, the father of William, married Mary (Sherman). Moved from R.I. to Pownal, VT
2. That the Bissell family were somehow related. -Jacob Shearman, a cousin, m. Abigail Bissell. moved from R.I. to Pownal, VT. (Reg.V.65:212-17.)
3. That Grover Cleveland was a relative. (Moses/1; Aaron²; etc.) -John Lawrence married Mary Cleveland. (Moses/1; Josiah², etc.)
4. That Edwin Stanton of Lincoln's cabinet was a relative. -A step-cousin descended fr. John² (Robt.¹) Stanton's 2nd m.: Henry³. (Austin's R.I. Gen. Dictionary)
5. That William Tecumseh Sherman, the general of Civil War fame was a cousin. -Goes back to to sons of Henry⁴ Sherman of England and their descendants. (Earlier lineage has error.)
6. That some relatives came from Holland and settled York State (N.Y.). -Not found yet, unless this is part of the Lawrence/ Townley inheritance problem, or was a Martin.
7. That a relative gave up an inheritance of land which was part of Halifax, Nova Scotia. -One genealogy "History of Robbins Family" of Walpole, MA", 1947, p.19: Has Johnathan & Hannah (Robbins) Lawrence moving to N.S. (ca 1761, Hist. of Medfield)
8. That a relative had been part of the underground railroad in Civil War time. -Cleveland Genealogy has a number of persons in Halifax.
9. That Sarah Ann (Dierkes) Hindmarsh was the 1 3rd Sarah Ann to be so named. Her mother was Sarah Ann (Martin) Dierkes. -Israel Palmer, a relative of Sophina (Palmer) Stanton, lived Cortland Co., NY. (Cutter's "Gen. & Fam. Hist. of Cent.NY". V.3:1544, 1912) Israel b. Benn., VT. -Chautauqua County, NY, was a part of underground railrd.
10. That John Tyler who lived near Clio, MI, somehow fitted into Martin family. -Her gd.f. John Ephraim Martin's 1st wf. poss. Sally Ann (Saxton); his 2nd wf.'s mother's name was Sarah Ann (Brown) Parker.
- He was the brother of Emildas Harriet Tyler who married John Ephriam Martin twice. (Saginaw, MI divorce records were lost in fire.)

The proof that Ruth Lawrence was the daughter of John Lawrence and Mary Cleveland can be found in the will of John Lawrence, signed July 29, 1815, and recorded Feb. 4, 1826, Benn. Town Record; Bk112; pp.371-372, "A monetary bequest was left to his "beloved dau. Ruth Palmer; wife of Mr. Seth Palmer". (Research of Aug1992)

* NOTE: John and Elizabeth Martin were in the 1860 Census, Saginaw City. By 1880 Census, Sag. City, John deceased and my grandmother Sarah A., age 23, lived with Elizabeth. (Eliz. parents both born VT.) When Sarah A. Martin married in Saginaw in 1883 the young couple moved to Detroit. Elizabeth Martin went and lived with her granddaughter. The Saginaw City Directories and Detroit City Directories show Elizabeth Martin's name (wid. of John). In 1855 John and Elizabeth Martin moved from N.Y. to Oxford, Mich.

Elizabeth Martin does not seem to have been impressed by the foot soldier, as she makes no reference to a son-in-law Jared E. Moore who went through the Civil War and was in Sherman's march through Georgia, or of the two nephews from Chautauqua County, N.Y. who died in the Civil War. Nor, is there a story of a gt.gd father being part of Revolutionary War. Soldier's letter in a mother's Civil War Pension application.

But Elizabeth Martin was a person who urged others to do their duty and to write to each other. Her education was not more than several years of grade school but old letters are full of love and consideration for others. (A Martin descendant found in 1978 had the letters.)

The earliest letter by Elizabeth is dated 1855, Mayville, NY - her last letter I have is 1892.

Note: In 1972 when my mother Sarah A. (Dierkes) Hindmarsh and I were discussing family history, she made out some papers with the this information written down. She and my Dad were a mine of information on their lines. The right hand column represents my research.

Ruth A. Hoepfer
[5th gt.gd.d. of
John & Mary Lawrence]
(Arlington, VA)

1993

*Born Oxford, MI

Ruth A. Hoepfer
7523 Grand Parkway
Waumata WI 53213-3566

Note: This is a transcript of a letter written by Elizabeth (Stanton) Martin in Mayville New York to her daughter Majesta and son-in-law, Jared Moore who had moved to Hillsdale County, Michigan. Her husband John Martin and son John E. Martin had gone to Michigan to look for a place to work and to live in Oakland County, Mich. as Elizabeth had relatives living there. John and Elizabeth Martin were 46 years old.

(Page 1)

Mayville August 2 1855

Dear Jared and majesta. I set down
this morning to answer your letter that
we received last night and we was
glad to hear from you. I am sorry to
hear that you have poor health. I
began to think that you was sick
or had for gotten us as we had
not hurd from you for a long time
We have not hurd from you sinc the
midle of June we are all well and
have bin thus far all tho it is quite
sickley this summer around hear but
not much in the village. I had all most
given up the idea of hearing from
you. I have all most looked my eyes
out for a letter from you and pa (she means her husband John)
but but it has come at last he
did not say what time we must
come but I think I shall start
the goods the last of next month
then I shall visit about to wekas
be fore I come and I want Jared
and you to be reddey to go out
with us when we come we shall
stay with you afew days. It is plesant

ORIGINAL LETTERS from various people to Jared and Majesta Moore who lived sometimes in
Branch or Hillsdale County, Mich. are now in the possession of a gt-gt-gt-
grandson of Elizabeth: Dale A. Dunckle
16804 So. E. Berghamm Lane
Milwaukee, Oregon (Current address in 1980)

Note: This is a transcript of a letter written by Elizabeth (Stanton) Martin in 1852 to her daughter, Mary, who had moved to New York to her husband's family. Mary was then 15 years old. John and Elizabeth Martin were 45 years old as Elizabeth had relatives living there. John and Elizabeth Martin were 45 years old as Elizabeth had relatives living there.

(Page 1)

August 2, 1852

Mary:

Dear Jared and sister, I sat down
this morning to answer your letter that
we received last night and we was
glad to hear from you. I am sorry to
hear that you have poor health. I
begin to think that you was sick
or had the fever as we had
not heard from you for a long time.
We have not heard from you since the
middle of June we are all well and
have not thus far all the winter
excepting this summer around here but
not much in the village. I did not meet
you. I have all most missed my eyes
out for a letter from you and he
but not it has come at last. He
did not say what time we must
come but I think I shall stay
the good the last of next month
then I shall visit about in weeks
he fore I come and I want Jared
and you to be ready to go out
with us when we come we shall
stay with you few days. It is pleasant

(The words are written John)

ORIGINAL LETTERS from various people to Jared and Elizabeth Martin who lived sometimes in
branch of Hildabala County, Mich. are now in the possession of a gr-ge-
grandson of Elizabeth, Dale A. Martin
1024 So. E. Washington Lane
Milwaukee, Oregon. (Current address in 1900)

(August 2, 1855)

Elizabeth's letter con't.

(Page 2)

to day but it rained yesturday
it is poor hay weather their will
be a great deal of poor hay and
grain this year Sanford says his wheat
has begun to rot in the field it is
more than half the time as for news
I rote all in the other letter that
I rote a weak last monday
rite often the probibility is
that we shall not have to rite
many more letters to and from
this part of the country

So good by

from Mother

to Jared and

Majesta

to say but it seems yesterday
it is poor day weather than will
be a great deal of poor day and
again this year. Another says his wheat
has begun to rot in the field it is
more than half the time as for now
I can't say the other factor that
I can't say last month
also often the probability is
that we shall not have to till
some more wheat to and from
this part of the country.
By good day
from Mother
in love and
to love

1855

Note: The next part of the letter written August 2nd, 1855 was by three of the children of Elizabeth and John Martin, and the writing in the middle of page 3 is by some-one not identified. The bird on page 3 was drawn by Elizabeth, the page was probably held up to a window, and the bird traced on to page 4, as Elizabeth says, "Weltha made that bird rite off mine." The unidentified person may be "little Margriet." On page 3 at the bottom right corner is a picture drawn of "pa" who smokes a pipe. To the right of his head is the signature of "Sophia", one of the daughters.

(Page 3)

Mayville

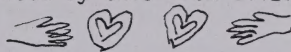
August ^{the} 2nd 1855

Dear friends one & all I thought I would write a few lines to you sins ma was writing I thought you had for got us so I thought I would put you in mind of such folks you nead not think because you have got away from us you nead not write if you dont write we will rite tell Jared that I have _____ out but one day this summer and I did not half _____ after my vities neither I cant think of any more to write so no more

(Hands around 2 hearts)

Good By this from Elizabeth H. Martin

to Jared E. Moore
& Mrs. Majesta J. Moore



Weltha made that Bird rite off of mine & little Margriet here spell

Woodde rawffe oooo

Whare is

tiny dog I should
like to see him to
& Ephraim to and
maj to and Jared to &

(Picture of
bird
this area)

Whare is Sidney ^{at this} you expected
I hant hurd any of you talk
him I dont want any one
read this MP (looks like)

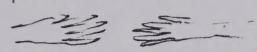
opportunity to

I believe this is all.
rite you a few lines

Dear Sister it is with pleasure I take this

Majesta

Moore



FIGURE

can write in

Majesta keep up good curidge until we come up their we are coming up their in a bout two months and then I can tell you more than I two weaks how glad I should be to see you and then I should wanto come back a gain from Elizabeth Martin to Majesta

O whare is pa how i wish I could see him dear pa

Sophia
she writes this

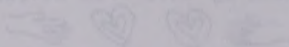
(Page 3)

August 2nd 1955

Marylin

Dear friends and all: I thought I would write a few lines to you since we was writing I thought you had for got us so I thought I would put you in mind of such folks you need not think because you have got away from us you need not write if you want write we will try to get it later that I have out but one day this summer and I did not have after my sister's letter I can't think of any more to write to no more

Good by this from Elizabeth M. Martin to Jared E. Hooper & Mrs. Marylin M. Hooper



Elizabeth made that bird like off of mine & little birdie here good!

Elizabeth Hooper

Write to

Where is Sidney? you expected I don't want any one to read this

(Picture of bird)

like to see him to

I believe this is a

not to and later to

I believe this is a

not to and later to

I believe this is a

not to and later to

Elizabeth keep up good courage until we come up there we are

Elizabeth we think in a bout two months and then I can tell you how it is

one week now glad I should be to see you and then I should want to

back a gain from Elizabeth Martin to Marylin

I want to go how I could see

him dear

Ruth A. Hooper

7523 Grand Parkway

Wauwatosa WI 53213-3566

Mayville August the 1855

Dear brothers and sister I thought that I would wright you a few
lines to let you no that I am well to day I havent written to
you a great while and so I thought that I would wright I ~~thought~~
should like to hear from pa and Ephraim and you for I havent
hurd from you in a great while I shall be glad when the time is
for us to come out their with you I want should like to the old
day I never shall forget him I want you to rite and tell me
where he is I must stop and go and git diner so good by write often
and I tell this from Weltha J. Martin ma is riting to
and sophina is in pa to day

the bead a sleep

to Majesta Moore
to Jared E. M
to John E. M
to Pa M

(John Ephraim Martin)

(Pa was John Martin)

(Bird

August 1952
Meyville

Dear Schwartz and sister I thought that I would write you a few lines to let you know that I am well to day I haven't written to you a great while and so I thought that I would write I should like to hear from you and Ephraim and you for I haven't heard from you in a great while I shall be glad when the time is for us to come out there with you I want you to write and tell me day I never shall forget him I want you to write and tell me where he is I must stop and go and off duty so good by write often and I tell this from Martin L. Martin as its sitting to be in day and signing it in

the best a friend
to Martin L. Martin
to John E. H.
to John E. H.
to Pa. H.
(John Ephraim Martin)
(Pa. was John Martin)

(2nd)

SAXTON

The ones who are in my Martin history

& how we found them in N.Y.

1. After we found in Saginaw, MI, the intestate record for John E. Martin which had all the heirs w/surnames of daughters & Ephraim as the son, I had a lot of census research in NY counties, as we only knew that they came from "York State". I found them in Chautauqua County in 1850 census.
2. A Ripley Town Historian told me there was a Magnolia Cemetery with a Sally Saxton's headstone, wife of Ephraim Martin! Following is the headstone inscription:

Sally Saxton
Wife of
Ephraim Martin
Daughter of
Charles &
Samantha Saxton

Died May 4, 1851

Aged

19 yrs 6 Ms & 26 Days

3. In the 1850 Martin census in Chautauqua, Ephraim marital state was shown as "M". The Census then was to show persons data as of June 1st.
4. In the 1850 Saxton census in same county Sally Saxton, age 18, marital status "S".
5. My mother, Sarah Ann Dierkes Martin was told she was the third person in family to be called Sarah, nick named "Sally"
6. John E. Martin was married to Lorinda Parker, dau. of Allen P. & Sarah Brown Parker.

**Note: I believe that the "little Margriet" in the 1855 letter was
the child of Ephraim & Sally Saxton Martin.**

7. I have no knowledge of what happened to Margriet. She does not show up in either the 1860 Saxton census or 1860 Martin census in Mich.
8. A common way when a wife or child dies to name another child with that name.
9. In the John & Mary Cleveland Lawrence family a John & Sarah Lawrence died & two more children born were named John and Sarah.

City named for Lady Rebecca Staunton Gooch

By KATHARINE L. BROWN

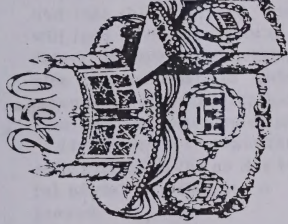
Their remains lie buried on English soil, but their names will always live on the lips of Virginians, this popular 18th century colonial governor. Sir William Croch and his wife, Dame Rebecca. His name was given to a new county, Crochland, created soon after they moved into the Governor's Palace in Williamsburg. Later her maiden name was Augusta, the new county seat for Augusta County. It is a rare Stauntonian who knows anything about the mystery lady whose surname our city proudly

Rebecca Staunton was the younger daughter of Robert Staunton of Hampton, Middlesex, a member of the local gentry. The surname was variously spelled "Staunton," "Staunton," "Stanton," and "Stanton," but over time "Staunton" became standard. The broad English pronunciation makes less distinction in pronunciation between "an" and "aun" than the American tongue developed. With so many spellings, it is not difficult to see how two pronunciations came about for the name.

There are several Staunton families among the landed gentry of England, including Staunton of Staunton in Nottinghamshire and Staunton of Longbridge in Warwickshire. Rebecca Gooch's father, who was entitled to a coat of arms, may have been related to these Stauntons.

In 1714 in London, Rebecca Staunton married Major William Gooch, a hero of the wars against France, a King Louis XIV. Gooch, born in 1681, was the second son of a gentleman alderman in Yarmouth, the seacoast county of Norfolk. William Gooch's older brother, Thomas, earned degrees at Cambridge University and became a Church of England clergyman, rising to Bishop of Norwich. William Gooch entered the army, but left at a young age to join the army he fought as a young officer under the great John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, rising to major. He left the army in 1715 after his marriage, when England's armed forces were undergoing peacetime reduction.

The young, Gooch couple settle



in Hampton, Middlesex, where William Gooch may have assisted Stanton in the management of the estate. The couple acquired a house, possibly with a farm, for Gooch later wrote from Virginia about returning to England and taking the plow. There, late in 1716, Rebecca Gooch gave birth to her only child, a son, named William for his father.

William Gooch's goal in these Middlesex years was to obtain a Crown appointment to a civil post. With the aid of the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, Gooch was commissioned Lieutenant Governor of Virginia in January, 1727. The actual Governor was the Duke of Orkney, to whom Gooch had to pay half his salary.

In July, 1727, the Gooch family set sail for Virginia. In addition to the governor and his lady, the party included their 11 year old son, Billy, and Mrs. Gooch's older sister, Anne, called "Cocky," who was recently disappointed in love, and hoped to find a Virginia husband. Virginians gave the family a warm welcome at the end of their eight week voyage. Rebecca's brother, Robert Staunton, later joined them in Williamsburg.

They settled in happily in the Governor's Palace, which pleased them very much. Rebecca Staunton Gooch was hostess for many social events, including birthday celebrations for royal family members, and functions for faculty and students at the College of William and Mary. They put Billy into a school with a good master, then enrolled him in William and Mary. The young man had little inclination for studying classics and preferred riding, hunting, and fencing.

Governor Gooch was fascinated to learn of a 1655 tombstone with his family arms at York, an early settlement near Yorktown, bearing an epitaph to an earlier Major William Gooch, his uncle, who was a planter, Burgess, and Councillor. The governor wrote home to his brother about this, little guessing how important this small patch of Virginia soil would become to him and his wife.

In 1740, Britain was at war. When former Governor Spotswood died, leading troops that were to attack

Spanish colonies, Governor Gooch stepped in to lead the expedition. He was seriously wounded in the attempt to take Cartagena. He returned to a hero's welcome by Williamsburg and his family, but he was never again in good health.

During the governor's absence, his son fell in love with Eleanor Bowles, a wealthy Maryland negotiator and counselor. Gooch negotiated a marriage settlement with the Bowles family, and Rebecca selected the young bride's wardrobe. The couple were married late in 1741. By spring, 1742, Eleanor Gooch was pregnant. The governor wrote to his brother Thomas, an influential bishop in England, how eagerly he and Rebecca looked forward to being grandparents.

In October, 1742, Billy Gooch contracted a mysterious and severe illness, and died at the age of twenty-six. His grief-stricken parents buried him at York, beside the tomb of his earlier William Gooch. A few weeks later, the 19-year-old Eleanor gave birth to a baby boy, and named him for his dead father.

Rebecca and William Gooch were delighted with their grandson and were devoted to his mother, whom they called "Daughter." They hoped she would re-marry and give their grandson a father and a full family life. The governor decided that the youngest son of his brother, the English bishop, would be a good match for Eleanor, and secretly tried to ne-

even Rebecca.

Meanwhile, great sadness overtook the family. First, Rebecca's most loved brother, Robert Staunton, died. Shortly after that, the adored little grandson died, probably of some childhood illness. Both were buried in the Gooch family plot at York's Beside Billy. These overwhelming losses, so close together, drained the governor of much of his zest for life and for politics. They must have caused immeasurable heartache to Rebecca Staunton Gooch. That little graveyard where her hopes and dreams were buried is now on the Coast Guard Reserve Training Center.

Their lung and faithful service to the Crown was rewarded in November, 1746, when William Gooch was made a Baronet, the only Virginian governor so honored. From this point, his wife was properly called Dame Rebecca Gooch, or more popularly, Lady Rebecca Gooch. The honor came to the governor as the Augusta County Court was organized. Governor Gooch's policy of granting toleration to religious dissenters did much to encourage settlement of the Shenandoah Valley by the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians and by German Lutherans, Reformed and sectarians.

In 1747, a town was surveyed and named after Beverly's Mill Place in Augusta County, where the court was held. It must have struck early community leaders as appropriate to name the new town in honor of the governor's wife. Thus, Staunton, her maiden name, was chosen for the county seat. Rebecca Crook was in doubt of this, but no known correspondence survives on the point. It seems certain that Lady Rebecca never saw the town that bears her name.

The Gooches were pleased in 1774 when their daughter-in-law married Warner Lewis, a promising young planter from a distinguished family. With Eleanor happily settled, with the governor's poor health and with only Anne Staunton as living kin remaining in Virginia, the Gooches decided to return to England for the

In 1747, a town was surveyed and platted at Beverley's Mill Place in Augusta County, where the court was held. It must have struck early community leaders as appropriate to name the new town in honor of the governor's wife. Thus, Staunton, her maiden name, was chosen for the county seat. Rebecca Gooch was no doubt told of this, but no known correspondence survives on the point. It seems certain that Lady Rebecca never saw the town that bears her name.

governor to try to recover his health at Bath. Their Virginia friends bid them a fond and sad farewell. Rack in England then rented a house and its people is seen in her will, made in August, 1773.

When she died in 1775, Lady Rebecca Gooch left to the College of William and Mary, where her son had studied, a handsome silver sacrament cup and a valuable Bible in four volumes. She also left bequests of bank stock, jewelry, and money to various members of the Lewismans family, to the nephews of her husband, one of whom inherited the baronetcy, and to the poor of her parish. She asked to be buried at Cobham.

Rebecca Gough returned to Hampton for the remainder of her life. She lived the life of a gentlewoman, travelling and visiting. She was buried, rather than at Yarmouth Church near Hampton, where her parents and her sister, Anne, were buried, with her husband.

Six, the lady who gave her name to a little frontier town in western Virginia 250 years ago, rests peacefully today in a parish church on the outskirts of metropolitan London. Nearly is Hampton Court Palace, the favorite residence of King William and Queen Mary. She lies in a quiet room in her hometown, where also she is remembered by a statue. Christopher Wren, who designed the original building for the College of William and Mary. It was to that college that Rebecca Staunton gave some of her most treasured possessions as a token of affection for Virginia and its people.

The Daily News Leader

4681 EE Form 1

JOHN PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE

From the pamphlet collection at Staunton Public Library, Staunton, VA., May 1997.

Stanton Coat of Arms - Official Flag - City of Stanton

From the pamphlet collection at Stanton Public Library, Stanton, VA., May 1997.

SUNDAY, JAN. 31, 1926

Stanton's Coat-Of-Arms

Stanton took the most important step yet to make itself unique and distinctive when, the other day, the city council adopted an official coat-of-arms and an official city flag, which are adapted to a great variety of uses and which will, in fact, fill a long-felt want. This action of the city fathers is due entirely to the efforts of Mr. Charles Catlett, whose love for Stanton has found expression in many fruitful suggestions for its beautification and for the increase of its prestige.

The new insignia will, of course, adorn the stationery of the municipal government. Lodges, civic clubs and other organizations which are often hard put in devising decorative effects for dinners, banquets, balls, and other special functions—effects which are distinctive as well as colorful will find that the approved insignia will lend itself admirably to their several purposes. And nothing will give greater éclat to patriotic, ceremonial and other gala occasions than the generous display of "Lady Stanton's" beautiful heraldic symbol on the no less beautiful official city flag as a background.

The use of municipal coats-of-arms is quite common in Europe, where there is no city but boasts of its great feudal lord in the days when powerful barons were needed to protect citizens against the depredations of the "crag-barons," who ruled medieval England. Modern times have found upon every traveling merchant and wayfarer who had to pass under the shadow of the crags upon which their castles were built. The crag-baron is now as extinct as the ornithomachus but we still have with us his modern successor—the eminently respectable and highly conservative monopolist—who, within the law or in spite of the law, puts the thumb screws on the ultimate consumer. So what's the difference?

But, to return from this little digression: We believe that Stanton is the first city in the United States to adopt an official coat-of-arms, although many cities have adopted flags. Which is another feather in her cap. If the city coat-of-arms idea shall spread as rapidly among American cities as did that other unique Stanton innovation—the city-manager plan—it won't be long before cities all over the country will be digging into Burke's archives for appropriate insignia for their own advertisements, and the city that can excavate a coat-of-arms that goes back to the colorful days of William the Conqueror will put it all over its envious rivals who can trace their municipal lineage no farther than to a fur trader, a man in overalls with a pick and shovel, or a sticker of shoats. Who knows that Stanton has not started another renaissance—something that may yet fill the land with the boasts of heraldry and the pomp of power" and the prestige that wait on these?

Of course Stanton's delightful adventure in heraldry is not to be named in the same breath with the modern order of knighthood, known as the "Governor's Colonels," which an unromantic legislature, led by that intrepid, but practical, business Don Juan—Harry Flood Byrd—is now proceeding to exterminate root and branch. The "Candy colonels" can

claim no royal or knightly lineage; they never smelt powder or parried a saber's thrust. They are bogus knights, knights of the cloth-carpet knights, so to speak—masquerading under lions' skins. Stanton's coat of arms is the genuine thing. It bears the imprimatur of Burke—the Hoyle, the Isaac Walton, of heraldry—and is set forth in "Plate 31, Volume I" of his "Heraldic Illustrations."

It is the insignia of Lady Stanton, the wife of one of Virginia's distinguished colonial governors—Governor Gooch—after whom Stanton was named. Stanton should be proud of it. It appeals to the sentimental side of her—to the same sort of sentiment that made David say of Jerusalem: "They shall prosper who love thee." It proclaims to the world that Stanton has pride in her history and that she is delighted to honor her godmother and patron saint. It links us with the eventful past.

We could wish, however, that the city council would go a little farther. In heraldic terms Stanton's coat-of-arms is described thus: "Argent, two chevrons, sable, within a bordure engrailed of the same. Crest: A fox statant proper." It bears two mottoes which, translated, mean, "Moderate Things Endure," and "On God is my reliance"—none better for a city with Stanton's conservative business and religious traditions

—none better upon which to build. To complete the picture, why not adopt a modern coat-of-arms for the other side of the flag, which would link us with the future? Anyone with a little imagination can think of appropriate designs. Without filling in the details, The News-Leader suggests as the central figure for such a design a building like the new Witz factory with smokestacks rampant! Or how would this do? A railroad engine with a booster engine attached to the two little trailing wheels carrying the weight of the rear end of the boiler, which is there to "boost" the big driving wheels and keep them from stalling under the strain of a heavy load? Under it, of course, would be some such motto as this: "Don't Knock—Boost!" Or, may be this one would be better: "The More Boosters, Faster we Go and Grow!"

COAT OF ARMS AND CITY FLAG OFFICIALLY ADOPTED BY STAUNTON COUNCIL; AUXILIARY OF LEGION SEEKS UTILITARIAN MEMORIAL

Lady Staunton's Coat of Arms
Adopted for City's Use; Idea Is
Unique, Few If Any Cities Hav-
ing Like Distinctive Insignia;
Charles Catlett Prime Mover.

DISRESPECTFUL USE
WILL BE FORBIDDEN

Councilmen Hear Discussion of
City Planning Methods as Em-
ployed in Richmond and Other
Cities; Zoning, Laying Out of
Streets, Etc., Explained; Tele-
phone Rate Case Report.

Probably the first city in the
United States to take such action,
the city of Staunton went on re-
cord last night as favoring the
adoption of an official coat of
arms, that of Lady Rebecca Staun-
ton, after whom the city was
named, and an official city flag, on
which the coat of arms appears
painted in the adopted city colors,
French blue and white.

The action came through the
adoption of a set of resolutions
drawn up and presented to the city
council by Charles Catlett, local
geologist and chemist. The resolu-
tions along with a statement by
Mr. Catlett describing the coat of
arms and the flag and citing their
uses were laid before the city
council as follows:

Resolutions

On motion of Councilman Lang,
seconded by Councilman Silling,
the following resolutions were un-
animously adopted:

Resolved: That there be and
there is hereby adopted as the Of-
ficial Coat of Arms for the City of
Staunton, the coat of arms of
Lady Rebecca Staunton, after
whom the City was named, as set
forth in Plate 34, Volume 1, of
Burke's Heraldic Illustrations and
in which the following is a copy:
Resolved further: That there
be and there is hereby adopted as
the official flag of the City of
Staunton, the Coat of Arms of the
city, enclosed in a circle at the
crossing of bars, all to be in bright
French blue on a white ground as
illustrated in the cut below.

Resolved further: That there be
and is hereby adopted as the Of-
ficial Colors of the City of Staun-
ton bright French blue and white.

Resolved further: That the use
of said Flag and Coat of Arms in
a way which may be derogatory to
the dignity of the City or which
may show a disrespect for the of-
ficial emblem or insignia of the City
is hereby forbidden.

The Staunton Coat of Arms



Catlett Communication

January 23, 1926.

To the Honorable Council for the
City of Staunton:

The undersigned, acting for
himself and for the citizens gen-
erally, respectfully requests that
your honorable body adopt an of-
ficial coat of arms, an official
flag, and official colors for the
city.

It has been quite common for
cities and organizations to adopt
as their own the coat-of-arms of
the person in whose honor they
have been named or formed; while
the use of a coat-of-arms, of a
flag, and of special colors for de-
corative and ceremonial purposes
is well recognized.

It would seem most fitting that
the city of Staunton should adopt
as its coat-of-arms that of the
Staunton family, of England, of
which Lady Rebecca Staunton, af-
ter whom Staunton was named,
was a member. Lady Rebecca
Staunton was the daughter of
William Staunton and the wife of
Colonial Governor Gooch.

The coat-of-arms of the Staun-
ton family, of which a cut is sub-
mitted, is a handsome one in
black and silver, and is described
in heraldic terms as follows:

"The coat of arms is a shield sur-
mounted by a coronet. Crest:
A hand holding a sword. Motto:
'Prostant proper'."

This is, the shield is silver, and
the chevrons and border of shield
are black. The fox is natural col-
or; the wreath on which the fox
stands is silver and black alter-
nately; the ribbon with the mot-
toes may be of any color that
harmonizes with the colors of the

The coat-of-arms carries two
mottos, both of which are emi-
nently appropriate for our com-
munity. The first one in Latin
stands for wise conservation and
means "Moderate Things Endure,"
while the other in old French may
be translated, "On God Is My Re-
liance."

For ordinary purposes the coat-
of-arms would be printed or
shown up as black and white in-
stead of black and silver.

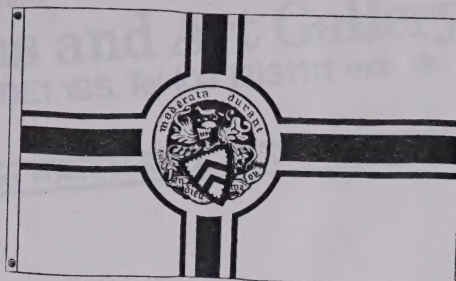
For decorative purposes, the rib-
bon surrounding the coat-of-arms
may be of any contrasting color,
while a more cheerful tone would
be produced in the flag and in the
bright French blue in place of the
black.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES CATLETT,
Memorial Petitioner

A special committee from the
American Legion auxiliary, com-
posed of Mrs. H. L. Opie, Mrs. R.
E. Christian, and Mrs. L. W.
Ayres presented to the council a
resolution favoring the erection
of an utilitarian World war mem-
orial on the site of the Baldwin
street property, now occupied by
the old high school building, in
the form of a convention hall and
municipal building. The request
for the erection of the memorial
contained in the resolution, spec-
ified "some future date" and of-
fered several suggestions to the
city's official body as to the trans-
fer of the offices of the city treas-
urer, city manager, etc., to such
a building, once it is erected.

STAUNTON

Coat of Arms - Official Flag -
City of Staunton

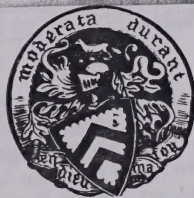


OFFICIAL FLAG

OF THE

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ADOPTED JANUARY 26, 1926



OFFICIAL COAT-OF-ARMS

OF THE

CITY OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ADOPTED JANUARY 26, 1926

From the pamphlet collection at Staunton Public Library, Staunton, VA., May 1997.
1 Churchville Ave., 24401-3229

May 1997

Derby City Council

Museums and Art Gallery

Strand - Derby, DE1 1BS. Tel: (0332) 31111 ext: 784



Chief Museums Officer Bryan P. Blake, B.A., A.M.A.

26th March 1980

Robert W. Staunton, Esq.,
302, 8th Avenue,
Kirkland,
Wa. 98033,
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Staunton,

Further to our previous correspondence last year; I have discovered a fresh source of information about your family. The Visitations of Shropshire (sixteenth and seventeenth centuries) included three entries of pedigrees by a branch of this family then living in that county. They can be found in Harleian Society's MSS. Nos. 1241, folio 18, and 1982, f. 18, and also in Additional MS. No. 14, 314, f. 112b, all in the British Museum.

Most of these MSS. were published by the Harleian Society at the end of the last century, and copies are available in the U.S. Unfortunately, I have not managed to get a glimpse at any of the above, and so cannot tell you how useful they are likely to be to you, but for your information I felt I ought to let you know of their existence.

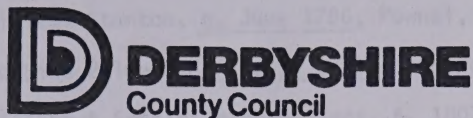
I hope you are well, and with every good wish, remain,

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Maxwell Craven'.

Maxwell Craven
Assistant Keeper of Archaeology

May 1997



Department of the Clerk and
Chief Executive of the County Council
Derbyshire Record Office
County Offices
Matlock
Derbyshire DE4 3AG

Miss Joan Sinar
County Archivist

Telephone Matlock (0629) 3411
Extension 7347

Ask for Mr Webb

Our ref CW/JCB

Your ref

Date 19 April 1979

Mr R W Staunton
302 8th Avenue
Kirkland
W A. 98033
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Dear Mr Staunton

Thank you for your letter which was forwarded to us by the
Bishop of Derby.

I enclose copies of the pedigree of the Staunton family
taken from the Dakeyne Manuscripts. Unfortunately this Office
has neither the time nor the staff to undertake lengthy
genealogical enquiries of this type, so you are advised to
employ a record agent, a list of whom is enclosed. Incidentally,
parish registers were only instituted in 1538, so for information
prior to this date it is necessary to reply on other sources,
of which your record agent will advise you.

Yours sincerely

Joan Sinar

(In the file folder were 9 pages of Staunton lineage. Pages were sent in 1993 by:

Bob Staunton II
Sherwood Forest

Robin Hood Loop
Rt-3-Box 3342

Forks, WA 98331)

(I did not copy these typed pages.)

R.A.H.

RESIDENCES
William & Sophina (Palmer) STANTON and children.

- 1786 William Stanton, b. June 1786, Pownal, Bennington County, VT
- 1790 Sophina Palmer, b. Jan. 3, 1790, Bennington, " " , VT
- 1807 William & Sophina married Sept. 6, 1807, probably VT
- 1809 Elizabeth Stanton, b. Jan. 1, 1809 (VT per 1850, 1855 NY Census, 1880 MI census)
(1st gt.gd. child of John & Mary Cleveland Lawrence.)
- 1809 John Martin, b. Jan. 9, 1809 (Onondaga County NY, per 1855 NY State Census)
- c1810 William Stanton moved from VT to New Lisbon, Otsego County, NY probably near his brother Samuel & other brothers.
- 1810 Belinda Stanton, b. Oct. 16, 1810, New Lisbon, Otsego Co.(per Ferguson family record)
- 1813 Ruth Stanton b. Feb. 1813, Otsego Co.(per 1855 and 1865 NY State Census)
- 1815 Wm. Stanton of New Lisbon, Otsego Co., NY, signs deed in Pownal, Vt. Recorded Benn.Town Clerk,Bk.10,p178-80.
- 1818 Wealtha Stanton, b. Apr. 19, 1818, probably Spafford, Onondaga Co., N.Y.
- 1820 William Stanton family in Spafford, Onondaga Co., near Wm.'s brother Benjamin.
- 1828 Belinda Stanton m. Dec. 28, 1828, in Spafford, N.Y. Elias Ferguson of Tompkins Co.NY.
- c1828/9 Elizabeth Stanton marries John Martin of Onondaga Co., NY, John Ephraim Martin
b.Feb. 9, 1830, Onondaga County.
- 1830 William Stanton & John Martin families live Spafford, NY, per Fed. Census.
- 1830 Belinda & Elias Ferguson live Dryden, Tompkins Co., N.Y., per Fed. Census.
- to 1833
- c1831/5 That William Stanton family moved with John Martin family to and within Genesee Co.NY
- 1831 Majesta Martin, dau. John & Eliz., b. Oct. 1831, Warsaw, Genesee Co., NY.
(Palmer relatives lived there, too.)
- 1833 Sophina Martin, dau. John & Eliz., b. Oct. 1833, Orangeville, Genesee Co., NY
(Orangeville in part Wyoming County in 1841.) (Stanton & Palmer relatives there).
- 1835 NY State census for Stanton & Martin family not researched as yet.
- 1835 Mary Ferguson, dau. Belina & Elias, b. Aug. 22, 1835, Chautauqua Co.,NY.
- 1836 Ruth P. Stanton marries May 1836, Sanford Wallace in Chautauqua Co., NY.
- 1840 Fed. Census for Chautauqua Co, shows Stanton, Martin, Ferguson and Wallace families in Chautauqua County, N.Y. All own property by this time. (See land record page.)
- 1840 Elizabeth Martin, dau. John & Eliz., b. May 1840, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.
- 1844 Wealtha Stanton , marries May 1844, in Chautauqua to Stanton J. Lewis of Orangeville, Wyoming Co., NY. The couple move to Wyandot County, Pitt Twnp., Ohio soon thereafter)
- 1850 John Ephraim Martin (who is called Ephraim) may marry prior to June Fed. Census a Sally Saxton who dies the following year as the wife of an Ephraim Martin.
- 1851 Majesta Martin, marries Jared Moore and they move to Hillsdale Co., Mich.
- 1853 John Ephraim Martin goes to Michigan.
- 1855 John Ephraim Martin marries Lorinda Parker Jan. 1, 1855 in Hillsdale, Mich.

RESIDENCES
con't.

- 1855 N.Y. State Census shows the Stanton, Martin, Ferguson, Burrows families in Chautauqua County, BUT not John Ephraim Martin.
- 1855 Before winter the John Martin family moves from Chautauqua County to Oxford, Oakland Co., Mich.
- 1856 Sarah Ann Martin, dau. John E. & Lorinda, is said to have been born Oxford, Mich. June 9, 1856.
- 1858 John & Eliz. Martin buy 120 acres in Tittabawasee Twnp, Saginaw County, Mich.
- 1860 John & Eliz. Martin also own a lot in Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., Mich.
- 1860 Fed. Census shows John, Elizabeth, J.E. and others in same household Saginaw City, MI
- 1860 Fed. Census for Chautauqua County shows Stanton, Ferguston, Wallace and Burrows families.
- MARTIN: Elizabeth continues to live in Saginaw City; lives with her granddaughter Sarah in Detroit at various times and dies in Macomb County, Mich. 1894
- : John E. buys and sells or loses property in Saginaw and Genesee Counties, MI and dies in 1901 in Midland County, MI.

(Wm. & Sophina Palmer Stanton had very good writing. The schools in Bennington, VT. for boys & girls were superior to what their children could do, & grammar suffered. too. Elizabeth Stanton Martin's letter indicate this, but she was admirable at expressing herself.

LEITZ, dau. Latham & Hannah (Wilbur) CLARKE, b. 1680, d. 10 Sep. 1730
 m. 9 Feb. 1698. (They had 12 children.)
 SUSANNAH, dau. Theodor & Rachel (Covey) LEITZ, b. 14, Dec. 1716
 m. 16 Oct. 1734. Her 2nd m. to Peter BOSS. She d. 25 Sept. 1807 R

(See Stanton, etc.; "Genealogical Dictionary of R.", John O. Austin, 1887, 1978 Ed. (has up-dates))

✓(11) Mary, b. 23 Nov. 1754, Richmond, VA, d. 30 Apr. 1831, RI
 = Joseph, son James⁶ & Elizabeth⁶ (Kenyon) Lewis
 b. 7 Apr. 1750, Exeter, RI
 m. 6 Jan 1774, Exeter, Wash. RI
 Sparford (age 76-8-7) N.Y.
 (Buried Lewis Vard) d. 16 Feb. 1838, Sparford, NY (buried Lewis Vard)

(9 child. 1. Susanah, Kenyon, Joseph Jr., Mary Charity, John Roger, 2. John, 3. Hannah, 4. Mary, 5. Mary, 6. Mary, 7. Mary, 8. Mary, 9. Mary)

המחברת, ד"ר חגית גורן, היא פרופסורית בכירה במחלקת ההיסטוריה של המוסד לביטחון לאומי, ונשיאת תפקידים ניהוליים במסגרת המוסד. היא פרסמה מאמרים רבים בנושאי חינוך ופיתוח תודעת האזרחות, ונשארה פעילה במחקר ובחינוך.

1) Samuel W. (6) Benjamin
 d. 15 Aug 1777 b. 14 Jan. 1780, PI
 d. 25 Dec 1822, New or VT (census: VT)
 Lisbon, Ctsago, m. m. (twice)
 Mary "Polly" d. Feb. 1871
 (Gardner) (4 child: Spafford, Onon.
 = 1st: Sally (Noble), m. 16 Aug. 1802, New
 Berlin, Chenango Cty., NY. She died a
 yr. later. (1 dau. Sally, m. Mr. Knapp)
 2nd: Amy (Perkins) m. 12 Jan. 1806, New
 Berlin, a. a. 11 Nov. 1882, RI.
 d. 31 Mar. 1872 (89-4-20) Spafford.

Prebe; Sarah, Mary,
 & Amasa(son))
 (Schild: Sheldon, Malinda, Sherman, Allen, Juliana, John,
 Mary, Samuel & Rhoda.)
 (buried Stanton Yard with Benj. & others,
 City, Ill.)
 Stanton Smith(p.17) on descendants of John &
 (4 8 1/2 2nd w.f. d.13 Feb. 1853. VI)

b. 21 June 1786 VT = Sophina (Palmer)
 b. 3 Jan. 1790, Sun, VT
 d. 5 Apr. 1864
 Buried Sec. 1,
 Church St.,
 W. Montpelier, Vt.

(8) Lodowick b. VT 28 April 1784, m. VT 1789, d. 6 Jul. 1865,
 Mary (Lawrence)
 m. poss. Patty (Link)
 b. approx. 1790

(7) Joseph b. LEWIS, VT 1783, d. 6 Jul. 1865,

dau. of Seth & Ruth
 (buried Summit Cem)
 He d. 16 Mar. 1865. 1803 (child, unknown)
 m. 16 Apr. 1805, 1801 (only son) 27 Mar. 1803
 (buried Summit Cem)
 (Lawrence) Palmer, Vt.
 (All owned R.E. in
 Chautauque Co, NY
 son, Wm. 1817, Vt. 1822, N.Y. 1823
 53 m 3 Barretts ? Buried Farmington, N.Y.
 Sophia's child-
 assigned letters A
 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 24

except E who lived
Hyandot Co., Ohio)
b.13 Feb.1814 VT, m. Lois (Pitts) b. 5
Mar.1818, Dryden, NY. She d. 5 Nov.
1880, Mich.; John L. d. 15 Mar. 1895.
(buried Oxford, MI (See Oak and 28)

↓ (4 of Lodowick's ch. w/1 d. young) [Mm. d. Chautauque,
 1888; Patriot's Book, 1890; 1891; 1892; 1893; 1894; 1895; 1896; 1897; 1898; 1899; 1900; 1901; 1902; 1903; 1904; 1905; 1906; 1907; 1908; 1909; 1910; 1911; 1912; 1913; 1914; 1915; 1916; 1917; 1918; 1919; 1920; 1921; 1922; 1923; 1924; 1925; 1926; 1927; 1928; 1929; 1930; 1931; 1932; 1933; 1934; 1935; 1936; 1937; 1938; 1939; 1940; 1941; 1942; 1943; 1944; 1945; 1946; 1947; 1948; 1949; 1950; 1951; 1952; 1953; 1954; 1955; 1956; 1957; 1958; 1959; 1960; 1961; 1962; 1963; 1964; 1965; 1966; 1967; 1968; 1969; 1970; 1971; 1972; 1973; 1974; 1975; 1976; 1977; 1978; 1979; 1980; 1981; 1982; 1983; 1984; 1985; 1986; 1987; 1988; 1989; 1990; 1991; 1992; 1993; 1994; 1995; 1996; 1997; 1998; 1999; 2000; 2001; 2002; 2003; 2004; 2005; 2006; 2007; 2008; 2009; 2010; 2011; 2012; 2013; 2014; 2015; 2016; 2017; 2018; 2019; 2020; 2021; 2022; 2023; 2024; 2025; 2026; 2027; 2028; 2029; 2030; 2031; 2032; 2033; 2034; 2035; 2036; 2037; 2038; 2039; 2040; 2041; 2042; 2043; 2044; 2045; 2046; 2047; 2048; 2049; 2050; 2051; 2052; 2053; 2054; 2055; 2056; 2057; 2058; 2059; 2060; 2061; 2062; 2063; 2064; 2065; 2066; 2067; 2068; 2069; 2070; 2071; 2072; 2073; 2074; 2075; 2076; 2077; 2078; 2079; 2080; 2081; 2082; 2083; 2084; 2085; 2086; 2087; 2088; 2089; 2090; 2091; 2092; 2093; 2094; 2095; 2096; 2097; 2098; 2099; 2100; 2101; 2102; 2103; 2104; 2105; 2106; 2107; 2108; 2109; 2110; 2111; 2112; 2113; 2114; 2115; 2116; 2117; 2118; 2119; 2120; 2121; 2122; 2123; 2124; 2125; 2126; 2127; 2128; 2129; 2130; 2131; 2132; 2133; 2134; 2135; 2136; 2137; 2138; 2139; 2140; 2141; 2142; 2143; 2144; 2145; 2146; 2147; 2148; 2149; 2150; 2151; 2152; 2153; 2154; 2155; 2156; 2157; 2158; 2159; 2160; 2161; 2162; 2163; 2164; 2165; 2166; 2167; 2168; 2169; 2170; 2171; 2172; 2173; 2174; 2175; 2176; 2177; 2178; 2179; 2180; 2181; 2182; 2183; 2184; 2185; 2186; 2187; 2188; 2189; 2190; 2191; 2192; 2193; 2194; 2195; 2196; 2197; 2198; 2199; 2200; 2201; 2202; 2203; 2204; 2205; 2206; 2207; 2208; 2209; 2210; 2211; 2212; 2213; 2214; 2215; 2216; 2217; 2218; 2219; 2220; 2221; 2222; 2223; 2224; 2225; 2226; 2227; 2228; 2229; 2230; 2231; 2232; 2233; 2234; 2235; 2236; 2237; 2238; 2239; 2240; 2241; 2242; 2243; 2244; 2245; 2246; 2247; 2248; 2249; 2250; 2251; 2252; 2253; 2254; 2255; 2256; 2257; 2258; 2259; 2260; 2261; 2262; 2263; 2264; 2265; 2266; 2267; 2268; 2269; 2270; 2271; 2272; 2273; 2274; 2275; 2276; 2277; 2278; 2279; 2280; 2281; 2282; 2283; 2284; 2285; 2286; 2287; 2288; 2289; 2290; 2291; 2292; 2293; 2294; 2295; 2296; 2297; 2298; 2299; 2300; 2301; 2302; 2303; 2304; 2305; 2306; 2307; 2308; 2309; 2310; 2311; 2312; 2313; 2314; 2315; 2316; 2317; 2318; 2319; 2320; 2321; 2322; 2323; 2324; 2325; 2326; 2327; 2328; 2329; 2330; 2331; 2332; 2333; 2334; 2335; 2336; 2337; 2338; 2339; 2340; 2341; 2342; 2343; 2344; 2345; 2346; 2347; 2348; 2349; 2350; 2351; 2352; 2353; 2354; 2355; 2356; 2357; 2358; 2359; 2360; 2361; 2362; 2363; 2364; 2365; 2366; 2367; 2368; 2369; 2370; 2371; 2372; 2373; 2374; 2375; 2376; 2377; 2378; 2379; 2380; 2381; 2382; 2383; 2384; 2385; 2386; 2387; 2388; 2389; 2390; 2391; 2392; 2393; 2394; 2395; 2396; 2397; 2398; 2399; 2400; 2401; 2402; 2403; 2404; 2405; 2406; 2407; 2408; 2409; 2410; 2411; 2412; 2413; 2414; 2415; 2416; 2417; 2418; 2419; 2420; 2421; 2422; 2423; 2424; 2425; 2426; 2427; 2428; 2429; 2430; 2431; 2432; 2433; 2434; 2435; 2436; 2437; 2438; 2439; 2440; 2441; 2442; 2443; 2444; 2445; 2446; 2447; 2448; 2449; 2450; 2451; 2452; 2453; 2454; 2455; 2456; 2457; 2458; 2459; 2460; 2461; 2462; 2463; 2464; 2465; 2466; 2467; 2468; 2469; 2470; 2471; 2472; 2473; 2474; 2475; 2476; 2477; 2478; 2479; 2480; 2481; 2482; 2483; 2484; 2485; 2486; 2487; 2488; 2489; 2490; 2491; 2492; 2493; 2494; 2495; 2496; 2497; 2498; 2499; 2500; 2501; 2502; 2503; 2504; 2505; 2506; 2507; 2508; 2509; 2510; 2511; 2512; 2513; 2514; 2515; 2516; 2517; 2518; 2519; 2520; 2521; 2522; 2523; 2524; 2525; 2526; 2527; 2528; 2529; 2530; 2531; 2532; 2533; 2534; 2535; 2536; 2537; 2538; 2539; 2540; 2541; 2542; 2543; 2544; 2545; 2546; 2547; 2548; 2549; 2550; 2551; 2552; 2553; 2554; 2555; 2556; 2557; 2558; 2559; 2560; 2561; 2562; 2563; 2564;

d. 6 Sep. 1886
 (Intestate)
 S. Spafford,
 Sherman, N.Y.)
 m. 5 May 1836, Chautauqua, NY
 (buried Summit Cem.)
 d. 29 June 1883, (buried Summit Cem.)
 (Sherman, N.Y.)
 5 child: Calvin, 1837; Nelson, 1839, died Civil War; Minerva,
 1841; Mary, 1843; George, 1845, died 1892, (buried Summit Cem.)
 1814, Genoa, NY (Tompkins County, per census)
 (Intestate)

1801;
Dryden;
839; Benj.
H. 1846;
1841; Rachel, 1843, drowned Chab. Lake; George S. 1844;
Harriet, 1845, [Fredonia Public Lib./Gen.Soc., Chautauque Co., NY has
some Wallace family data.] (d) John P. b. 23 Jan. 1815, Mon.,
d. 15 Jan. 1827. Omadaga Co. NY

add JJ → 7 Dec. 1842, Chaut. Co., NY
(G) Benj. S. = Rachel (Wallace) (E) Wealthy M. = Stanton I. Lewis, son
of (F) Aminda, b. 11 Jun. 1820, Sun., d. 2 Jan. 1821, " " " "

Thurs. 30 May 1822,	(sister Sanford)	b. 19 Apr. 1818,	(Porter), b.
Thurs. 30 May 1822,	b. 25 Feb. 1818	Sun. Onondago	1816, Genesee Co.
m. 1 May 1842,	d. 24 May 1853	d. 14 Feb. 1889, OH	d. 12 Jan. 1890, CH
d. 8 Sep. 1895	2) Sabrina Allen	m. 30 May 1844	

(4 daus: wealthy, 1840; Rachel,
 1853; Mary 1851; Helen 1856)
 ded. Henry G. & Catherine (Veness; Allen
 1856; poss: Minerva C., Julia C.,
 and William S.)
 Lodowick may have had son Spencer

b.VT/NY al835 by 2nd wire. of B.

PERTINENT CENSUS INFORMATION:

William and Sophina Stanton; ~~Stanton with children~~ Bar-C, H, I and E are all in Chautauqua County in 1850

E moves to Ohio by 1855, lives Wyandot County.

A moves to Mich by 1860, but is in 1855 ^{N.Y.} State Census. (lived Saginaw Mich.)

The rest remain in Chautauqua County for the various state and federal census years.

PENSION FILES: For Nelson Wallace, son of Sanford, and Benj. Ferguson, son of Belinda, tie in Stanton brothers and sisters. Both boys died in the Civil War. Both were Privs. Co.H, 112 New York Vols. (Mother's pension applications.)

PROBATE: Testate or Intestate.

I found them for C, G. H, H's son, and I (Sophina); did not research on further descendants in 1981; no time.

DOCUMENTS - Maude (Lawrence) Stalcup, a descendant of Sophina (Martin) Lawrence who was dau. of Elizabeth (Stanton) Martin, and gd.dau. of William & Sophia (Palmer) Stanton, has old Bible like pages regarding birth dates & places, some death dates and two marriage dates on John Martin & William Stanton families.

LAND RECORDS:

Found them for John & Elizabeth (Stanton) Martin, and frequent exchanges of property between Wm, Benj. and Hiram Stanton. Wm. Stanton came from Onondaga County. There seems to have been a grand exodus from Onondaga County by many of the Stanton brothers and sisters (Wm.s I'm speaking of.) Some moved to Mich. which is probably why John and Elizabeth Martin decided to go there. Elizabeth continued to write frequently to New York, as I have copies of letters from 1855 to the time her brother Benj. died.

CEMETARY: Wm. & Sophina, Ruth & Sanford Wallace, Belinda Ferguson, Benj. and Rachel Stanton, Hiram and Emeline Stanton some of their descendants are buried in Summit Cemetary, Sherman, N.Y. Sherman Town Clerk's cemetary records for Summit are extensive.

(p.37)

REFERENCES: See Onondaga County Library, Syracuse, NY for 2 unpublished manuscripts: 1918 by Edith Stanton Shackelton; 1962 by E.S.S and Lealah May Smith (who was Lealah May (Eldred) who m. Spencer H. Stanton, p.17, and (then Henry Smith, Syracuse) The ms are useful on the Stanton brothers and sisters. Needs proofing as found errors; watch indentation system carefully.

"Ancestry & Descendants of Daniel Shed of Braintree, Mass. 1327-1920" by Frank E. Shedd

< - Dorothy Wallace of Sherman has Wallace Genealogy. Free. ^{Age 90.5. L.M. 8001.}

Book: "Spafford, New York, and Mortuary Records", 1902 by Capt. Geo. Knapp Collins, p.245-6 is on John and Mary (Sherman) Stanton's children.

D.A.R. Bible: Family Records, V.127, NY State 1967, p.39-41, Ferguson Family Record. (One error is maiden name of Sophina Stanton. See other side for William Stanton who married Sophina Palmer, not Aspinwell.)

(Maude E. Lawrence Stalcup)

*Mrs. Lloyd Stalcup

795 Menominee

Pontiac, Mich.

(Descendant of Eliz. Stanton

Eliz. Burrell-Jones Fowler

Sherman Oaks, CA

(Descendant of Hiram Stanton)

THE FAMILY OF JOHN STANTON
5TH GREAT GRANDFATHER OF ROBERT L. JACKSON AND SIBLINGS

- b. 22 April 1674, Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
- d. 22 January 1762, Richmond, Washington County, Rhode Island
age: 87 years, 9 months, 0 days.
- m. 1 **Elizabeth Clarke**, 09 February 1697/8 Portsmouth,
Newport, Rhode Island, daughter of Latham Clark
b. ~ 1680, Rhode Island
d. 10 September 1730 Newport, Newport County, Rhode
Island
Age: 50 years.

Children of marriage 1.

1. Hannah Stanton
 - b. 04 December 1698, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. 30 March 1721, Newport, Newport Cty., Rhode Island
Age: 22 years, 3 months, 26 days.
 - m. Samuel Easton
 - b. 13 September 1684, Rhode Island
2. John Stanton
 - b. 21 September 1700, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. February 1740/1 Newport, Newport Cty, Rhode Island
Age: 40 years, 5 months
 - m. Ann Slocum
 - b. 17 May 1707 Rhode Island
3. Robert Stanton
 - b. 27 February 1701/2, Portsmouth, Newport County,
Rhode Island.
 - d. In infancy, 07 Sep 1702, Portsmouth, Newport, R.I.
4. Mary Stanton
 - b. 12 December 1703, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. 28 September 1751, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
Age: 47 years, 9 months, 16 days
 - m. John Casey, 09 February 1726. Portsmouth,
b. 1699 Newport, Newport, Rhode Island
5. Joseph Stanton
 - b. 12 December 1705, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. 08 August 1707, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
Age: 1 year, 7 months, 27 days.

6. Samuel (Benjamin) Stanton
 - b. 25 May 1708, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. 1743, at sea, off Nantucket, Massachusetts, on return from Surinam.
 - Age: ~ 35 years.
 - m. Sarah Coffin, 14 December, 1733, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island.
7. Daniel Stanton
 - b. 05 May 1710, Portsmouth, Newport Rhode Island
 - d. 13 July 1717, Easton's Beach, Newport County, Rhode Island.
 - Age: 7 years, 2 months, 5 days.
8. Latham Stanton
 - b. 12 August 1712, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. 20 April 1749, Jamaica, West Indies.
 - Age: 36 years, 8 months, 8 days.
 - m. Hannah Wanton, 15 March 1737, Portsmouth
 - b. 15 July 1715, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode I.
9. Elizabeth Stanton
 - b. 18 September 1714, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d. 21 June 1742, Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island.
 - Age: 27 years, 9 months, 3 days
 - m. Robert Taylor, 27 May 1740, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island.
10. Joseph Stanton
 - b. 06 June 1717, Portsmouth
 - d. 07 June 1718, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - Age: 1 year, 1 day.
11. Jonathan Stanton
 - b. 05 May 1719 Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island.
 - d. 06 August 1755
 - Age: 46 years, 3 months, 1 day.
12. David Stanton
 - b. 22 December 1721, Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island
 - d.
 - Age:
 - m. Martha Hunter, Rhode Island.
 - b. 1721, Rhode Island

m2 Susannah Lanphere

- b. 14 Dec 1716, Rhode Island
- d. 25 Sep 1807, age 92

m. 25 Dec 1734, Rhode Island

Children of marriage 2, John and Susannah

1. Robert Stanton

b. 08 Aug 1735, Westerly, Washington, Rhode Island
d. 1802

Known as a reputable farmer and Judge of the Court
Of Common Pleas

2. Job Stanton

b. 15 Feb 1736/37, Rhode Island
d.

m1. Elizabeth Belcher, 11 Nov 1764, Charlestown,
Washington, Rhode Island

m2 Mrs. Amy Beel

3. Susannah Stanton

b. 17 Aug 1738, Rhode Island
d.

m. Samuel Clarke, 16 Sep 1761, Washington, Rhode
Island.

4. Benjamin Stanton

b. 04 Jul 1740, Charlestown, Rhode Island
d. 20 Oct 1776

m. Renewed Carpenter, 1763, Newport, Newport, R.I.
b. 08 Jul 1746, S. Kingston, Washington, R.I.
d. 23 Aug 1810, S. Kingston, Rhode Island

5. Hannah Stanton

b. 28 Mar 1743
d. young

6. Elizabeth Stanton

b. 03 Jan 1743, Charlestown, Rhode Island
d.

m. Peleg Kenyon, 1766
b. 1737

7. Samuel Stanton

b. 02 Dec 1745, Charlestown, Rhode Island
d. South Kingston, Washington, R.I.
m.

8. *John Stanton*

b. 02 May 1748, Charlestown, Rhode Island
d. 18 Apr 1814, age 65 yr. 11 mo. Buried, Pownal, VT.

m. Mary Sherman, 17 Jan 1768, Rhode Island
b. 07 Nov 1749, Rhode Island
d. 04 Aug 1838, buried in Stanton Yard, Spafford,
New York.
(John and Mary Stanton were our 4th great grandparents)

9. Mercy (Mary) Stanton
b. 11 Jan 1750
d. young

10. Sabra Stanton
b. 04 Dec 1752, Charlestown, Rhode Island
d. 08 Dec 1818, Exeter, Rhode Island
m. Jonathan Barber, 17 Jan 1769, Exeter, Rhode Island

11. Mary Stanton
b. 26 Jan 1754, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island
d. 25 Apr 1835, Newport, Newport, Rhode Island
m. Joseph Perry, 10 Dec 1774, Newport, R.I.
b. 10 Nov 1752, Rhode Island

12. Joseph Stanton
b. 26 Mar 1757, Richmond, Rhode Island
d.
m.

13. Hannah Stanton
b. 12 Jan 1760, Rhode Island
d.

Judge m. Samuel Peckham, Mar 1779, South Kingston, R.I.
b. 22 Dec 1759, Rhode Island
d. Charlestown, western, RI

On my Stanton list in Set-2

Lodowick Stanton's name
listed as son of John & Mary
Sherman Stanton.

This sketch is about a son-
in-law of Lodowick's son John
L. Stanton, by " 1st wife
Mary Lawrence Stanton.

STANTON

Oakland County, Michigan

1885, Pt. 1

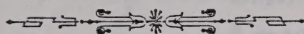
Pub. 1891

Ref

PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM.

397

homes in Pontiac, his residence, a two-story brick, being situated on a rise of ground fronting on Oakland Avenue, and the grounds consisting of about five and one half acres adorned with forest trees and evergreens. Mr. Allison is in the habit of spending considerable time in extensive travels over the country for pleasure and health, and his journeys have extended from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the lakes to the gulf.



✓ **JOHN T. REID**, one of Michigan's veteran soldiers, was born in Oxford, Oakland County, January 13, 1840. His parents, Harvey and Sarah E. (Ketchum) Reid, were natives of New York, whence they came to Michigan in 1833. Here they were wedded and began to found a home. Harvey was a tailor. After coming here he engaged in farming pursuits, although he continued working at his trade especially during the winters. To him and his excellent wife were born ten children; of whom our subject is the fourth in order of birth. The mother and five of the children still survive. The father was called from earth July 1, 1873.

The subject of our sketch grew up on the farm and continued there until after the breaking out of the late war. He enlisted as a private in Company A, Fifth Michigan Cavalry, August 18, 1862, and saw service in the Army of the Potomac. He was in seventeen different engagements, the most important of which are Gettysburg, Montera, Boonesboro, Hagerstown, Winchester and Cold Harbor. Mr. Reid was taken ill with measles soon after the Gettysburg fight, and was not with his regiment until the following spring. He received his discharge at Detroit, May 15, 1865.

After the war our soldier came to Bruce, Macomb County, this State, and engaged in the agricultural business. The great and important event of his life was his marriage with Mary E., daughter of John L. and Lois (Pitts) Stanton. John L. Stanton, the father of Mrs. Reid, was a native of Vermont, and was born in Bennington County, February 13, 1814. He came to the State of Michigan

in August, 1844, where he followed farming until 1873, when he retired from active life and now makes his home with his son-in-law, our subject. The Stantons have been notable in New England for generations. Thomas, the first of the name to come to America, located at Stonington, Conn. He was the great-grandfather of John L. His son John, the grandfather of John L., was left an orphan when a lad and was bound out at the age of seventeen years to learn the trade of a blacksmith, in Rhode Island. There he met and married Mary Sherman, and a few years later removed to Vermont. His son Lodovick, the father of John L., was born in Vermont, July 28, 1784, and married Mary Lawrence April 16, 1805. John, of whom we have spoken, who was born May 2, 1748, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and his grandson proudly exhibits a powder horn which was carried by him through that period of conflict. He died April 18, 1814. John L. Stanton is the last of his family now remaining. He is an intelligent old gentleman and a Democrat to the backbone.

To the subject of this sketch and his estimable wife have been born two children, Frank and Eva. Eva remains at home and is attending school; Frank died in infancy. After their marriage they removed to Orion Township, where Mr. Reid worked a farm on shares for five years. Thence he removed to Addison Township, and made their home there for four years. They spent one year in Oxford, and then bought a farm in Waterford Township in 1876, on which they remained for seven years, when the family removed to Oxford, where he has been engaged in the grain business for three years. He is a member of the Grand Army of the Republic, and a Democrat in politics.



✓ **ON. CHARLES K. CARPENTER**, a former citizen of Orion, was born at Hornellsville, N. Y., January 23, 1826, and died in Orion, August 19, 1884. He was a descendant of William C. Carpenter, who came from Ameshury, England, in the seventeenth century. Daniel P., the father of our subject, was born in Westchester

This is
a good
thing to have
to know
our ancestors

Our John Stanton not in Rev. War. There was another John Lawrence in Pownal. His wife lived into her 90's in Pownal. In Vt. Vital records in Syracuse Lib., NY

By the way

Extract from my notes

Vermont Vital Statistics
on microfilm
Syracuse Public Library - 1979

JH 1014
Vermont
V.R.

Roll. D. Squires to
Morrill D. Starks
Filed under Vt. in
DAR Bk

Children of Lodowick & Mary Stanton

all Buried Pownal Center Cemetery
Abigail S. Stanton D. Aug. 20, 1825 (She was Aug 25)
27/6 yrs. (forgot to note days.)
Wm. B. S. Stanton D. Sept. 28, 1825
1 yr. 2 mos 1 da.
Alice Stanton D. Feb. 18, 1808 (She was Feb 13)
6 mos 2 yrs

Mary C. Stanton D. Feb. 16, 1819
2 yrs 7 mos 6 das

Wm. B.

In death records father is listed sometime
as Lodowick Stanton, Esq. (in 1819)
mother as Mrs Mary Stanton (1825)

Terms which denote
quality percentage

Death
Mr. John Stanton age 65 yrs 11 mos buried April 19, 1814 (Died 18, 1814 not on head & in state papers) slow
(an interview had 19 & it was wrong)
(some one on internet has wrong date.)

marriage
Joseph Stanton m. Mar. 27, 1803 by Caleb Blood, minister
& Patty Zinkham reg. in Pownal Town

Samuel Stanton, res. Pownal, Vt. Mar 29/25, 1803 by J. P. & Polly Gardner Nathaniel Wallace

Susanna Stanton of Pownal Mar. Feb. (14), 1807 by J.P. was J. Jessie Blackinton
& John Lawrence (Marlene Weber has Pownal Record)

HUSBAND: John STANTON (AFN:12FL-05)

V: May 1748

PLACE: Foster?, Rhode Island

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

B:

PLACE:

B:

DIED: 19 Apr 1814

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

E:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SP:

MAR.:

PLACE: Foster?, Rhode Island

SS:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Mary SHEARMAN (AFN:12FL-10)

BORN: 3 Nov 1749

PLACE: Foster?, Rhode Island

CHR.:

PLACE:

B:

DIED: 4 Aug 1838

PLACE: Spafford, Onondaga, NY

E:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SP:

FATHER:

MOTHER:

OTHER HUSBANDS:

ex CHILDREN

1. NAME: John STANTON (AFN:12FL-25)

--- BORN: [1762]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: Otsego Co, New York

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

2. NAME: Thomas STANTON (AFN:12FL-3B)

--- BORN: [1764]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: Otsego Co, New York

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

3. NAME: Thomas STANTON (AFN:12FL-4H)

--- BORN: [1766]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: New Lisbon, Otsego, NY

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Mary Eldred

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

4. NAME: Clark STANTON (AFN:12FL-5N)

--- BORN: [1768]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: Italy, Yates Co, NY

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

des: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

(These papers sent to Ruth A. Hoepfer, May 1996 by

Elizabeth Burrell-Powder)

MAY 1998

Now calls herself: Elizabeth Schaffel Burrelle 200
16500 Mil Potrero Hwy, P.O. Box 5359
Pine Mountain Club, CA (661-242-4000
(Single young woman, descendant of William & Sophina
Palmer Stanton

ISBAND: John STANTON (AFN:T2FL-0S)

BORN: May 1748

FE: Mary SHEARMAN (AFN:T2FL-10)

BORN: 3 Nov 1749

CHILDREN (Continued)

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

NAME: Joseph STANTON (AFN:T2FL-6T)

-- BORN: [1770]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: Michigan

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: ?

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

NAME: William STANTON (AFN:T2FL-71)

-- BORN: [1772] b. 1795?

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: APT 1860

PLACE: Chautauque Co, NY

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Sophina Palmer?

MAR.:

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

SS:

NAME: Lodowick STANTON (AFN:T2FL-86)

-- BORN: [1776]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: Michigan

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Mary Lawrence - d/o

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

NAME: Sally STANTON (AFN:T2FL-9C) (Sarah?)

-- BORN: [1776]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE: Spafford? Ny

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: John Noble (13 kids)

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

NAME: Polly STANTON (AFN:T2FL-BJ) (Mary?)

-- BORN: [1778]

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED:

PLACE:

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Russell Johnson

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

NAME: Benjamin STANTON (AFN:T2G9-T0)

-- BORN: 11 Jan 1780

PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

CHR.:

PLACE:

E:

DIED: 5 Feb 1871

PLACE: Spafford, Onondago, NY

SP:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: Sally NOBLE (AFN:T2FL-F2) and 2 Others Amy Perkins

MAR.:

PLACE:

SS:

s: AFN=Ancestral File Number

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

SS=Sealed to Spouse

SP=Sealed to Parents

TM=Typed name

MAY 1996

HUSBAND: John STANTON (AFN:T2FL-0S)

BORN: May 1748

WIFE: Mary SHEARMAN (AFN:T2FL-10)

BORN: 3 Nov 1749

CHILDREN (Continued)

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

11. NAME: Susannah STANTON (AFN: SX47-C1)

BORN: 23 Apr 1791 PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

B:

F CHR.: PLACE:

E:

DIED: 23 May 1866 PLACE: Oxford, Oakland, MI

SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: John LAWRENCE (AFN: SX47-HP)

MAR.: 4 Feb 1807 PLACE: Pownal, Bennington, VT

SS:

12. NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:

CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.: PLACE: SS:

13. NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:

CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.: PLACE: SS:

NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:

CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.: PLACE: SS:

15. NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:

CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.: PLACE: SS:

16. NAME:

BORN: PLACE: B:

CHR.: PLACE: E:

DIED: PLACE: SP:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

SS=Sealed to Spouse

SP=Sealed to Parents

MAY 1996

USBAND: John STANTON (AFN:T2FL-0S)

BORN: May 1748

IFE: Mary SHEARMAN (AFN:T2FL-10)

BORN: 3 Nov 1749

R MARRIAGES

LDS ORDINANCE DATA

CHILD 10: Benjamin STANTON (AFN:T2G9-T0)

POUSE: Amy PERKINS (AFN:T2G9-RM)

MAR.: PLACE:

SS:

POUSE: Amy PERKINS (AFN:T2G9-V5)

MAR.: PLACE:

SS:

New Berlin, NY

des: AFN=Ancestral File Number

B=Baptized

E=Endowed

SS=Sealed to Spouse

SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Bob, I'm sending these papers which were sent to me as shown on bottom of first page.

The paper may have meant something to the Mormon Church, but is meaningless if you consider that Mary Shearman was born 1749 and had first child John Stanton in 1762 **when Mary was 13 years old!**

So much of what is on the internet has problems unless there is proof elsewhere.

Neither I nor Beth Schaffel Burrelle believe in this set of papers.

Hang on to it when someone else comes along with Mormon information that corrects the data.

MAY 1996

[NEW PEDIGREE](#)[BACK](#)[CLOSE](#)

Family Record

Father: William STANTON

Birth/Chris: Abt 6 May 1677

Mother: Anna STANTON

Birth/Chris: Abt 30 Jun 1673

Married: 7 May 1701

Sealed:

Children:

- 1.XSTANTON, Robert - @
- 2.STANTON, Joanna - @
- 3.STANTON, Bridget - @
- 4.STANTON, Anna - Birth/Chris: 3 Sep 1702 @
- 5.STANTON, William - Birth/Chris: 26 Jan 1704/1705 @
- 6.STANTON, Sarah - Birth/Chris: 11 Nov 1708 @
- 7.STANTON, Prudence - Birth/Chris: 8 Apr 1711 @
- 8.STANTON, Thomas - Birth/Chris: 11 Jul 1713 @
- 9.STANTON, Joshua - Birth/Chris: 26 Jun 1721 @
- 10.STANTON, Lucy - Birth/Chris: 10 May 1724 @

Notes:

REFN7963

Copyright © 1996-2002 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Family Record

Father: Joshua STANTON

Birth/Chris: 26 Jun 1721

Mother: Hannah RANDALL

Birth/Chris: 13 Jan 1727/1728

Married: 10 Nov 1748

Sealed:

Children:

- 1.XSTANTON, William - Birth/Chris: 1749 @
- 2.STANTON, Rev Robert, Reverend - Birth/Chris: 1751 @ CT
- 3.STANTON, Joshua JR - Birth/Chris: Jun 1752 @
- 4.STANTON, John - Birth/Chris: 1753 @ CT SERVED IN REV WAR
- 5.STANTON, Henry - Birth/Chris: 1756 @ CT
- 6.STANTON, Lucretia - Birth/Chris: 1759 @
- 7.STANTON, Hannah - Birth/Chris: 1761 @
- 8.STANTON, Ann - Birth/Chris: 1764 @
- 9.STANTON, Densey - Birth/Chris: 1768 @

Notes:

REFN7960

Copyright © 1996-2002 Fficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW PEDIGREE

BACK

CLOSE

Individual Record

Name: George Lanphear**Sex:** Male**Birth:** 1631 Berkshire, England**Christening:****Death:** 6 Oct 1731 Westerly, Washington Co., RI**Burial:****Baptism:****Endowment:****Sealed to Parents:****Spouses:****1.X** [Hulet, Jane](#) - born: 1647 @ RI**Notes:**

See Historical Document.

Individual History:

TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 INFO Declared "incapable of managing his own affairs" RESI DATE 1669 PLAC Lived in Westerly, RI from the time it was founded in this date TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 PROP DATE 18 APR 1669 PLAC Purchased land from John Clarke in Westerly, RI TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 BAPM DATE 2 MAR 1677/78 PLAC Baptized "by the mill" presumably in Westerly, RI TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000[159007 org.FTW] The land he bought from John Clark is where Westerly, RI is now. His grandfather was Thomas Lanphier, a French Huguenot who fled from his home in the Province of Lanaguedoc on Southern France. This was in 1572. He went to Wilshire in England after the massacre on the Eve of St. Bartholomew on August 24, 1572. Look for additional facts in "New England Families" by Cutler. On April 25, 1727, the town divided his land among his children as he was considered unable to manage his affairs at this time. The name Lanphere was probably spelled Samphear or Landfear. CHRONOLOGY AND RESIDENCES: Before 1669 probably in NH. April 18, 1669, purchased land from John Clarke in Westerly, RI. Lived in Westerly from the time it was founded in 1669. May 17, 1671 took oath of allegiance to RI. March 2, 1678, baptized "by the mill" presumably in Westerly, RI. Per Samuel Hubbard quoted by Cornell "Thus we went to the waterside at the mill, then brother Hiscox baptized George Lanphear, he came out rejoicing: his wife went into the water, was faint hearted and came back unbaptized." 1679 fee inhabitant of Westerly, RI. September 17, 1779 (??) shouldn't this be 1779 - took oath of allegiance. July 4, 1704, had 200 acres laid out. April 25, 1727, declared "incapable of managing his affairs". PARENTS: Two men name Shadrack and Richard Lanphere drew for house lots in Westerly when it was formed in 1669. Since they were adults at that time, they could not be sons of George, but possibly brothers or one could be possibly the father of George Lanphere. RELIGION: The name of Lanphere, Landfear or Lanphear has been connected with Sabbatarian churches of Southwestern RI. George Lanphere was a member of the Sabbatarian Church, Newport, RI. MISCELLANEOUS: Descendants married into the families of Crandall, Landworthy, Champlin Laughhead, Babcock, Covey and other. BIO ON GEORGE LANPHEAR, submitted by jlanphear@@oregontrail.net (Jerry Lanphear) on May 8, 1998: Letter from Shirley Buchnam to Jerry Lanphear

dated January 14, 1985: George was a settler of Westerly, RI in 1669. His wife's maiden name may have been Hulet, but there's no proof. It is believed George came to America some years before 1669, possibly as a seaman. He was with Shadrack and Richard Lanphier. No evidence of their relationship has been found. The families with whom George had the closest ties lived in New Hampshire before moving to Westerly or Stonington, CT. George and Jane had 9 children, but their names are not known except for the sixth child, Theodosios Lanphier, born in 1685. E-Mail (ruththoden@delphi.com) from Ruth Jordan Thoden, dated 29 December 1995: "Early settlers of Westerly, RI" page 167 Lanphear or Landfeare- George, free inhab. Westerly 1679. He married and had Richard, Shadrack, John, Theodosius, Seth, a daughter who married Eber Crandall, Elizabeth who married James Pendleton 1/12/1709, Sarah who married James Covey 3/2/1708 and Mary who married Peter Button, Sr. George Landfeare died 10/6/1731. Excerpts from E. Lanphere's "The Lanpheres and Related Families" as published in New England Historical Society Records -- George Lanphear born 1631 in Berkshire, England, died 10/6/1731, grandson of Thomas Lanphier who fled with many other French Huguenots from his home in Province of Languedoc in Southern France in 1572 to adjacent Wiltshire in England following the massacre of over 30,000 on the Eve of St. Bartholomew on August 24, 1572. Over 60,000 people were killed in the religious wars instituted by Catherine de Medici (1519-1589). (See old records reported by Mrs. D. Dorsey Wolf, Jericho Manor apt 141, Jenkintown, Pa., for the Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania 2-19-1960) Some of Thomas's sons went to Ulster and others to County Tipperary, Wexford, etc. in Ireland. On April 18, 1669 George bought land from John Clarke where the city of Westerly, RI is now located. In 1704 he owned 200 acres of land, parts of which are still owned by his descendants. George married in 1669. On May 17, 1671 George took the Oath of Allegiance to Rhode Island. This is recorded in "New England Families" by Cutler, where it is also reported that he was baptized in 3/2/1678, but his wife became faint-hearted and came back out of the water "unbaptized." On April 25, 1727 the town divided his land among his children as he was considered unable to manage his affairs at this time. According to "Ancestors & Descendants of Walter Covey, Dutchess County, NY" in the Westerly Public Library, George was married to Jane Hulet. He may have had more than one wife. According to a list of street inhabitants of the town of Westerly, May the 18, 1669 (Book 1, 1661-1707 Land Evidence and Town Records, Westerly, RI) Gorg Landfere lived on lot 32, Richard Landfeare lived on Lot 11, Shadrack Landfeare lived on Lot 24. (Someone along the way concluded Shadrack and Richard were George's sons - more likely they were brothers of George, as George's oldest child, Mary was not married and bearing children until the 1680's) On April 18, 1669, George bought land from John Clark On page 10 of Book 1, 1661-1707 Land Evidence and Town Records of the town of Westerly, RI, September 22, 1679, George is appointed to the Town Council. On page 157 "Granted to George Lanpheare of Westerly, 100 acres of land falling by Lot 32 - entered by Jos. Clark 1692. Also, "100 acors of land granted to Shadrack Lanpheare, March 28, 1692. (hand notation - George's son) Same book - entry of April 1, 1692 - Richard Landfeare admitted Freeman. (Having attained age 21. This would be Richard Jr. probably George's nephew - presumed year of birth 1671) (Hand notation - possibly George's son - although 1671 is too early for George's youngest) In the same book, in 1695, we find George signing "his mark" on a meeting record dated January 19, with another man signing with "his mark." From the Aug 12, 1696 entry, we know George could write his name, and therefore surmise that he used "his mark" in this instance to avoid embarrassing the other man who could not write. In the same book, page 32, is recorded that Gorg Landfeare was chosen Clerk of the Meeting of August 12, 1696. He signed the minutes George Lanphear. On page 35 of the same book, in 1698, he is recorded as being chosen as Grand Jurymen. Volume III of "Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island" page 1488 (Mystic Reference Library, Mystic, Conn., accessible only from Old Mystic Village and open only for research) in 1669 George Lanphere bought land in Westerly, RI in 1671 took oath of allegiance in Westerly, RI. In 1678 "in that town "by the mill" was baptised. Was married, in 1704 owned 200 acres of land. April 1727, George Lanphear being no longer capable of handling his own affairs, the court is petitioned by his children regarding the handling of his estate.

395
396

STANTON

1/2 of Robt & Alice Stanton

III. { DANIEL,
m.
{ ELIZABETH,{ b. 1648.
{ d. 1690 ±
{ b.
{ d. 1690 +

of

Newport, R. I.

1679, Feb. 15. He sold James Brown, cooper, of Newport, land in Coeset, for 40s.
 1680. Taxed 12s.
 1688. Grand Jury.

Daniels

STRANGE (JOHN).

{ JOHN,
m.
{ ALICE,{ b.
{ d. 1687 +
{ b.
{ d. 1687 +

Portsmouth, R. I.

He was a hatter.

1669, Aug. 31. He bought 20 acres in Portsmouth, of Joseph Parker, of Shrewsbury, N. J., for £34.

1677, Oct. 31. He and forty-seven others were granted 5,000 acres to be called East Greenwich. He never went there to settle.

1680. Taxed 8s., 3d.

1691, Oct. 21. He bought of Increase Robinson and Sarah, for £13, a parcel of land down Taunton River, 60 acres, &c., possession being given of said land "both of turf and twig."

1693, Oct. 27. He, brother of Lot Strange, who died leaving no child to inherit his land and houses, and being his only brother and so next of blood, for divers considerations and sum of money paid by sister-in-law Alice Strange, widow of Lot, confirms to her all said lands and houses, &c., and Alice Strange, wife of John, joins in deed to Alice Strange, widow of Lot and sister-in-law of John Strange.

1694, Dec. 15. He deeded son Lot Strange, for love, &c., land bought of Increase Robinson.

1687, Oct. 15. He "John Strange, Sen.," for sufficient maintenance of me and his beloved mother, in meat and drink during our natural lives, "fit for such ancient people as we are to have, and he is able to give"—freely and absolutely confirms to son John, 20 acres, with now dwelling house and all movables.

I. { JOHN,

{ b.
{ d.

II. { LOT,

{ m.
{ MARY SHERMAN,{ b.
{ d. 1699.
{ b. 1684, Dec. 11.
{ d. 1699 +

of Peleg & Elizabeth (Lawton)

Portsmouth, R. I.

Sherman.

1698, Nov. 16. Will—proved 1699, Jun. 12. Exx. wife Mary. Overseers, brother-in-law Thomas Sherman and neighbor James Tallman. To wife, land in Providence. To son John, land in Taunton, deeded by Increase Robinson. To son James, 20s. at age. To three daughters Comfort, Grozigon and Alice Strange, each 5s., at 18 or marriage. To the child wife is now with, 1s. To wife Mary, all the rest of estate.

III. { GRIZZEL,
m. 1668, Dec. 10.
{ THOMAS FISH,{ b.
{ d.
{ b.
{ d. 1684.

of Thomas & Mary ()

Fish.

1. A
2. G
3. I
4. P
5. B

STANTON

391

{ HENRY, { b. 1688, May 22.
m. 1707, May 22. { d.
{ MARY HULL, { b. 1685, Sep. 11
{ d.

of John & Alice (Teddeman)

of Barbadoes

710. Freeman.

He is said to have gone to Beaufort in Carteret County, North Carolina, and to have had another son named John, after whose birth his wife died, and he married for a second wife Lydia Allison. The children ascribed to this second wife are Benjamin, Sarah, Avis and John.

{ ELIZABETH, { b. 1676, Jun. 20.
{ d.

{ MARTHA, { b. 1678, Jun. 8.
{ d.

{ SARAH, { b. 1680, Feb. 27.
{ d.

{ DANIEL, { b. 1682, Apr. 19.
m. 1707 ± { d. 1708.
{ ABIGAIL SPICER, { b.
{ d. 1714. of

He was a mariner, and made voyages for some years between Barbadoes and Philadelphia, and he died at sea on his way from Barbadoes to that city. His child was born after his death and after the mother (who had accompanied her husband from Barbadoes) had arrived in Philadelphia.

714, May 10. Will—proved 1714, May 31. Widow Abigail, of Philadelphia. To son Daniel she gave her estate, but if he died before twenty-one her brother Thomas Spicer was to have it. The son's death did not occur till 1770, Jun. 29. He was a distinguished Quaker preacher.

{ RUTH, { b. 1687, Apr. 8.
{ d.

{ BENJAMIN, { b.
{ d. 1690, Oct. 20.

Newport, R. I.

Hull.

1. Mary, 1708, May 20.
2. Alice, 1709, Oct. 17.
3. Mary, 1712, May 6.
4. Katharine, 1713, Oct. 28.
5. Hannah, 1716, Sep. 25.
6. Henry, 1719, May 22.
7. Joseph, 1724, Mar. 30.

Newport, R. I.

Spicer.

1. Daniel, 1708, d. 27 June 1770
G.aff B. I. F. (Q. 882)
Vol. 2, 1750-181.

STRANGE (JOHN).

William & Mary (Shannon) Strange
at Strange

{ JOHN, { b.
{ d.

{ COMFORT, { b. 1680, Jun. 4.
{ d.

{ GRIZZEL, { b.
{ d.

{ ALICE, { b. 1694, Oct. 15.
{ d.

{ JAMES, { b. 1696, Sep. 18.
m. 1718, Mar. 26. { d. 1745, Oct. 21.
{ SARAH CORY, { b.
{ d. 1745 + of

717. Freeman.

He died in his Majesty's service at Cape Breton.

746, Apr. 14. Inventory, £28, 15s., basket hilted rapier, &c.

Administration was given to widow Sarah.

{ LOT, { b. 1699, Mar. 4.
m. { d. 1701, Feb. 24.
{ HANNAH, { d. of

Portsmouth, R. I.

Cory.

1. John, 1718, Dec. 30.
2. Mary, 1720, Dec. 3.
3. Caleb, 1723, Feb. 1.
4. Sarah, 1725, Mar. 29.
5. Alice, 1727, Feb. 8.
6. James, 1728, Feb. 8.
7. Ruth, 1731, Nov. 2.
8. Lot, 1733, Feb. 7.
9. Elizabeth, 1736, May 4.
10. Benjamin, 1740, Apr. 27.

Freetown Mass

1. Lot, 1720, May 10.
2. Phillip, 1722, Oct. 4.
3. John, 1724, Feb. 25.
4. Mary, 1725, Nov. 14.
5. Abigail, 1727, Sep. 24.
6. Jacob, 1729, Jan. 3.
7. Joseph, 1729, Jan. 3.
8. Meletiah, 1732, Sep. 24.
9. Sylvanus, 1734, Aug. 10.

lice, 1671, Sep. 15.
rizzel, 1673, Apr. 12.
lopc, 1676, Mar. 5.
reserved, 1679, Aug. 12.
lehitabile, 1684, Jul. 23.

[NEW PEDIGREE](#)[BACK](#)[CLOSE](#)**Individual Record****Name:** Theodosius Lanphere**Sex:** Male**Birth:** ABT 1685 Westerly, Washington Co., RI**Christening:****Death:** 27 Nov 1749 Westerly, Washington Co., RI**Burial:****Baptism:****Endowment:****Sealed to Parents:****Spouses:****1.X Covey, Rachel** - born: 1 Mar 1686/1687 @ RI**Notes:**

See Historical Document.

Individual History:

TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 ALIA /Lanphear/
TITL 159007 org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 TITL 159007
org.FTW REPO CALN MEDI Other DATA TEXT Date of Import: Sep 11, 2000 INFO Another possible birth date
[159007 org.FTW] Date: 97-04-03 06:02:28 EST From: MHenry888@aol.com Elias C. Lamphere, born June
24, 1791, in Rhode Island. He married Sylvia Smith (b. 1795, MA), and lived in Sanford Township, Broome
County, NY, around 1825-1835. They moved to Grand Rapids, Michigan, before 1850, where he died in 1864.
Children: two unnamed daughters, Elias Jr.(or III), Lester, Lorenzo, Olive, Attana, Richard, LeRoy, and perhaps
Calvin. I don't know how they are connected to the Lanphears in Rhode Island. In the 1835 Census of Broome
County, NY, my Elias C. was listed as Elias Jr. Date: 97-03-09 09:50:25 EST From: andrle@@localnet.com
(Chris Andrle) I have read with interest the postings regarding Alpheus Lamphere Sr. and his parentage. Edward
Everett Lanphere, in his "Lanphere and Related Families" (of which I have a copy of part of the 1970 revised
edition) lists him as one of 19 children of Nathan Lanphere (b. 1742) without giving the source of his information.
He also has two daughters of Nathan married at age 10 and three children born after the death of Nathan.
Shirley Bucknum in her "Lanphere Family Research Aid" as I have seen has shown Alpheus as the son of
Nathan, Nahor, and Abel. Only for Abel does she give a source (Kent VR vol. 2, p. 4). It has also been
suggested that there was more than one Alpheus of the same age. The only evidence I have seen of any
Alpheus other than the two who are buried in Salisbury, Herkimer County is on the 1820 census index which
shows an Alpheus S. still in Greenwich, Washington County and the 1830 census index which shows an Alpheus
also still in Greenwich. I have not seen any other reference to this third Alpheus who I suspect may have been a
nephew of Alpheus Sr. I have seen no indication of an Alpheus Lampher in Steuben County or anywhere else.
Both his gravestone and the D.A.R. bible record put the birth of Alpheus Sr. in 1771. The 4 May 1771 birth to
Abel and Rebecca Lamphere recorded in v. 2, p. 4 of Kent Vital Records is the only birth for an Alpheus that I
have seen. On this basis, I am rejecting the E.E. Lanphere and Shirley Bucknum material and using the 1771
Kent birth record as a working assumption for the parents of Alpheus. I would be glad to share information on
this family and would be very interested if anyone has any additional information on Abel Lamphere of Kent,
Connecticut; Alpheus Sr, or Alpheus Jr; or any of the other Lanpheres of Greenwich, Washington County who
may also be from this family. Below is a summary of the information I have on Alpheus Sr. Chris Andrle,

andrie@@localnet.com Page 1 Individual Detail Subject* Alpheus LAMPHER Sr (525)

Father* Abel

LAMPHER (544) (b. circa 1736,) Mother* Rebecca DYE (545) (b. circa 1741,)

Birth* 04 May 1771

Kent, Litchfield County, Connecticut, USA.<1>,<2>,<3> Marriage* _____ 1793 Hannah SATTERLEE (526)
 <4>,<5> Daughter: 19 Feb 1794 Hannah LAMPHER (509); Washington County, New York, USA.<6> Son: 13
 Apr 1796 Alpheus LAMPHER Jr (546); New York, USA.<7>,<8>,<9> Daughter: 30 Jul 1798 Amatus LAMPHER
 (551); New York, USA.<10> Residence: _____ 1800 Washington County, New York, USA.<11> Daughter: 05
 Jan 1801 Cynthia LAMPHER (553); New York, USA.<12> Son: 09 Nov 1803 Issac Merrit LAMPHER (555); New
 York, USA.<13> Daughter: 21 Jun 1808 Rebecca LAMPHER (557); New York, USA.<14> Son: 01 May 1812
 Daniel LAMPHER (559); New York, USA.<15> Daughter: 05 Aug 1815 Louisa LAMPHER (561); New York,
 USA.<16> Daughter: 10 Sep 1818 Betsey LAMPHER (563)<17> Residence* _____ 1820 Corinth, Saratoga
 County, New York, USA.<18> Note* 17 Jul 1823 Corinth, Saratoga County, New York, USA (His daughter
 Cynthia was a resident of Corinth, Saratoga County, New York when she was married on 17 Jul 1823).<19>
 Residence: _____ 1830 Salisbury, Herkimer County, New York, USA.<20> Note: _____ 1838 Arietta, Hamilton
 County, New York, USA (was a road district overseer).<21> Note: _____ 1839 Arietta, Hamilton County, New
 York, USA (was a road district overseer).<22> Residence: _____ 1840 Salisbury, Herkimer County, New York,
 USA.<23> Death* 07 Apr 1850 Salisbury, Herkimer County, New York, USA (in the 79th year of his age).<24>
 Burial* a 07 Apr 1850 Stafford Cemetery, Salisbury, Herkimer County, New York, USA.<25> Death: 09 Apr 1850
 <26> _____ Reference:

(Dec'd @@ 78 yrs) Children: 9 Living: N Multi Birth: ? Ance Int: 0 Birth Order: ? Adopted: ? Desc Int: 0

ANCESTOR: Y CIVILWAR: N REVOLUTION: N WWI: N WWII: N W1812: N Printed on: 08 Mar 1997 Prepared
 by: Christopher Andrie 5554 Juno Drive Lake View, New York 14085-9724 Page 2

Endnotes

ENDNOTES<1>:Gravestone Inscriptions, Stafford Cemetery, Cemetery Road, Town of Salisbury, Herkimer
 County, New York, 29 Aug 1996. <2>:N.S.D.A.R., Bible Records (Fredonia, New York: Genealogical Records
 Commission, Benjamin Prescott Chapter, 1969), vol. 127, p. 33. <3>: _____, Barbour Index of Connecticut
 Vital Statistics (n.p.: n. pub., n.d.), Kent Vital Records, vol. 2, p. 4. <4>:Gravestone Inscriptions, Stafford
 Cemetery. <5>:N.S.D.A.R., Bible Records, vol. 127, p. 33. <6>:ibid. <7>:Gravestone Inscriptions, Stafford
 Cemetery. <8>:1850 U.S. Census, Herkimer County, New York, page 38, line 10, dwelling 141, family 147.
 <9>:N.S.D.A.R., Bible Records, vol. 127, p. 34. <10>:ibid. <11>:1800 U.S. Census, Washington County, New
 York, p. 372. <12>:N.S.D.A.R., Bible Records, vol. 127, p. 34. <13>:ibid. <14>:ibid. <15>:ibid, vol. 127, p. 35.
 <16>:ibid. <17>:ibid. <18>:1820 U.S. Census, Saratoga County, New York, p. 165. <19>: _____, Gavit
 Index of Vital Statistics of New York Marriages 1802 - 1830 in New York State Library (n.p.: n. pub., n.d.),
 Saratoga Sentinel, 22 Jul 1823. <20>:1830 U.S. Census, Herkimer County, New York, p. 66. <21>:Aber, Ted
 and King, Stella, The History of Hamilton County, New York (Lake Pleasant, New York: Great Wilderness Books,
 1965), p. 303. <22>:ibid. <23>:1840 U.S. Census, Herkimer County, New York, p. 105. <24>:Gravestone
 Inscriptions, Stafford Cemetery. <25>:ibid. <26>:N.S.D.A.R., Bible Records, vol. 127, p. 33. Date: 97-03-11
 04:18:08 EST From: andrie@@localnet.com (Chris Andrie) I recently found the following graveyard inscription in
 The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, vol. XLVIII, no. 2, April 1917, p. 104: Graveyard
 Inscriptions From the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N.Y. Contributed by Willard's Mountain Chapter, D.A.R.
 Farm Records, copied by Mr. O.W. Tefft. John Tull Farm, 2 1/2 miles north of Greenwich. Lamphere,* Amos, d.
 Feb. 5, 1838, aged 77 y's, 11 m's, 26 d's. Martha, wife of Amos, d. March 14, 1833, aged 72 years, 7 months & 7
 days. *Amos Lamphere, a Rev. soldier Conn. Continentals. I suspect that this Amos may be related to Abel and
 Alpheus Lamphere and other Lamphere's who settled in the towns of Easton and Greenwich in Washington
 County, New York. Chris Andrie, andrie@@localnet.com

Copyright © 1996-2002 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name**Richard BALDWIN** (AFN:9PD1-BT)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 27 Sep 1666 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn
Christened: 30 Dec 1666 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Died: 28 May 1778 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn
Married: Abt 1680 **Place:** Ct, , , Ct

Father: [John Jr. BALDWIN](#) (AFN:9XWL-KF)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Mary BRUEN](#) (AFN:9PD1-4S)

Wife's Name**Anne WARRUPS** (AFN:P05F-HL)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 1670 **Place:** Old Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Died: **Place:** , , Connecticut
Married: Abt 1680 **Place:** Ct, , , Ct

Father: [Chicken Or Mohawk Sam Or Thomas WARRUPS](#) (AFN:P05F-F8)[Family](#)**Mother:** [CATOONAH](#) (AFN:P05F-BQ)

Children**1. Sex Name****M** [John BALDWIN](#) (AFN:BFD6-WX)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 1684/1685 **Place:** Little Field, Litchfield, Connecticut, Ct
Died: **Place:** Shekoneho, Ct, , Ct

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name**John BALDWIN** (AFN:CG4H-25)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	1640	Place:	Of, Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Christened:	20 Mar 1648	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Died:	28 Dec 1688	Place:	Newark, Essex, New Jersey
Buried:	Aug 1706	Place:	Newark, Essex, Nj
Married:	30 Oct 1663	Place:	New London, New London, Ct., Bygovrbttrent

Father: [Nathaniel BALDWIN](#) (AFN:3XZ5-1V)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Abigail CAMP](#) (AFN:3XZ5-22)

Wife's Name**Hannah (Brewers?) BRUEN** (AFN:G8CN-PJ)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	9 Jan 1644	Place:	Gloucester, Gloucester, England
Christened:	8 Jul 1649	Place:	
Died:	Abt 1674/1675	Place:	Of New London, New London, Ct.
Married:	30 Oct 1663	Place:	New London, New London, Ct., Bygovrbttrent

Father: [Obediah BRUEN](#) (AFN:9PF8-9Q)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Sarah](#) (AFN:G8CN-KT)

Children

1. Sex Name**F** [Sarah BALDWIN](#) (AFN:1VGN-F94)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	Abt 1668	Place:	<New London, New London, Ct., Bygovrbttrent>
Christened:	1664	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut

2. Sex Name**F** [Hannah BALDWIN](#) (AFN:NRTP-ZQ)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	Abt 1670	Place:	<Newark, Essex, New Jersey>
Christened:	1668	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut

3. Sex Name**F** [Elizabeth BALDWIN](#) (AFN:1VGN-FDQ)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	Abt 1672	Place:	<Newark, Essex, New Jersey>
Christened:	1670	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut

4. Sex Name**M** [Samuel BALDWIN](#) (AFN:PBHB-Q4)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	1655/1656	Place:	Of Milford, New Haven, Ct
Christened:	26 Mar 1648	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Conn
Died:	16 Jan 1677	Place:	Guilford, New Haven, Ct

5. Sex Name**M** [John BALDWIN](#) (AFN:P3H3-KS)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	1672	Place:	Millford, New Haven, Ct
Christened:	1670	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Ct
Died:	Aft 2 1743 Apr	Place:	

5. Sam Baldwin (1813-1872)
 Born: 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Christened: 1819 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Died: 1872 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT

4. Sam Baldwin (1813-1872)
 Born: 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Christened: 1819 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Died: 1872 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT

3. Eliza Baldwin (1813-1872)
 Born: 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Christened: 1819 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT

2. Hannah Baldwin (1813-1872)
 Born: 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Christened: 1819 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT

1. Sam Baldwin (1813-1872)
 Born: 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT
 Christened: 1819 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, CT

Parents: Gedaliah BROWN (1813-1872)
 Married: 30 Oct 1813 Place: New London, New London, CT, Bygone
 Died: 1872 Place: New London, New London, CT, Bygone
 Christened: 1 Oct 1813 Place: New London, New London, CT, Bygone
 Born: 1813 Place: New London, New London, CT, Bygone

Family: Nathaniel BALDWIN (1813-1872)
 Married: 30 Oct 1813 Place: New London, New London, CT, Bygone
 Died: 1872 Place: New London, New London, CT, Bygone
 Christened: 20 Mar 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, Connecticut
 Born: 1813 Place: Haverhill, New Haven, Connecticut

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name**Josiah BALDWIN** (AFN:9XWK-7K)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 26 Mar 1648 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Ct
Christened: 26 Mar 1648 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Died: 2 Nov 1683 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Married: 25 Jun 1667 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Ct

Father: **John Jr. BALDWIN** (AFN:9XWL-KF)[Family](#)**Mother:** **Mary BRUEN** (AFN:9PD1-4S)

Wife's Name**Mary CAMP** (AFN:B56B-P9)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 21 Apr 1652 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn.
Died: 28 Jan 1674 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, , Ct
Married: 25 Jun 1667 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Ct

Father: **Edward CAMP** (AFN:93SB-Q5)[Family](#)**Mother:** **Mary CANFIELD** (AFN:93SB-RB)

Children

1. Sex Name**M Child BALDWIN** (AFN:GC6B-R6)[Pedigree](#)**Born:** Abt 1670 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Ct

2. Sex Name**F Remember BALDWIN** (AFN:FP1P-NB)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 29 Feb 1680 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn
Christened: 7 Mar 1679/1680 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn
Died: 10 Feb 1722 **Place:** Elizabeth, Union Co., Nj
Buried: **Place:** 1st Presbyterian, Churchyard, Elizabethtown, , New Jersey

3. Sex Name**M Samuel BALDWIN** (AFN:G946-PX)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 14 Mar 1674 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Christened: 14 Mar 1674/1675 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn
Died: 8 Jan 1737 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn

4. Sex Name**M Josiah Jr. BALDWIN** (AFN:9XWJ-Q1)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 21 Mar 1674 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Ct
Christened: 31 Mar 1678 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn
Died: 25 Jul 1725 **Place:** Killingworth, Middlesex, , Ct

5. Sex Name**F Sarah BALDWIN** (AFN:BT00-02)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 29 Mar 1668 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Christened: 21 May 1671 **Place:** Milford, New Haven, Conn

6. Sex Name

F [Abigail BALDWIN](#) (AFN:4CDZ-D6)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	3 Sep 1682	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Christened:	3 Sep 1682	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut
Died:	Aft 1714	Place:	Of Newtown, Fairfield, Connecticut

7. Sex Name**F** [Mary BALDWIN](#) (AFN:CPM8-9F)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	14 Sep 1670	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticutt
Christened:	21 May 1671	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Conn
Died:	21 May 1671	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Conn

8. Sex Name**F** [Elizabeth BALDWIN](#) (AFN:G94D-TG)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	19 Sep 1672	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticutt
--------------	-------------	---------------	----------------------------------

9. Sex Name**M** [Elizabeth BALDWIN](#) (AFN:PT54-8V)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	19 Sep 1672	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Ct
Christened:	22 Dec 1672	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Connecticut

10. Sex Name**F** [Elizabeth BALDWIN](#) (AFN:PDZW-TK)[Pedigree](#)

Born:	19 Dec 1672	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Conn
Christened:	22 Dec 1672	Place:	Milford, New Haven, Conn

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 29 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

26 Jul 2010
2140 High Mesa Dr.
Henderson, NV 89012

Oakland County Records Office
Attn: Vital Records
1200 N. Telegraph, Department 413
Pontiac, Michigan 48341-0413

Dear Sir or Madam,

My name is Robert L. Jackson. I live at the above-noted address. I have been doing genealogical research for the past 10 years, picking up from my father's work which began in 1932. Many of my direct line ancestors took residence in Michigan after their move west from New York and Vermont. The surnames of Lawrence and Baldwin have been particularly interested me recently.

I am interested in obtaining copies of legal papers which might have been filed regarding my 3rd great grandfather, James Baldwin. These papers could include wills, birth notices, deaths, land grants or purchases. Of course I would be willing to pay for copies of any items which might be available.

James Baldwin was born on 26 Oct 1787 in Morris County, New Jersey. Shortly after his birth, his father, Josiah moved from Hanover, Morris, N.J. to Bridport, Addison, Vermont. James married Hannah Cushing 01 Jan 1814 in Bridport. James and Hannah had seven children:

1. Sarah Baldwin, b. 1831 in New York
2. Valeria Baldwin, b. 11 Jul 1816, Bridport, Vt., d. 01 Oct 1891 in Michigan
m. Horatio Fuller, (a Baptist minister, I believe)
3. Martha Melvina Baldwin, b. 14 May 1818 in Bridport, Vt. d. 11 Apr 1907.
m. Porter Jewett Lawrence, 01 Jan 1843, taking up residence in
Winnebago, Winnebago, Illinois
(My 2nd Great Grandmother)
4. Alvin Baldwin, b. 01 Feb 1820, Bridport, Vt.
m. Margaret
5. Eunice M. Baldwin b. Nov 1822, d. after 1880
m. Oscar Waite
6. Harrison Baldwin, b. 17 Feb 1824
m. Mary Martha Langworthy on 09 Oct 1856 in Oxford, Oakland, Mi.
7. Julia M. Baldwin b. 13 Feb 1828 New York, either in Spafford, Onandaga, NY
or in Mentz, Cayuga, New York

James and family apparently took residence in Spafford or Mentz before heading west. They may have stopped in Brownhelm, Lorain County, where James' elder brother Thomas was a resident. Then on to Oakland, Michigan. He was a resident of Oakland County, probably the Oxford area, sometime between 1830 and 1840 and remained there

until his death on 11 Aug 1860. I am sure he was a farmer by trade, and like so many others, settled in the Detroit area. Hannah Cushing Baldwin died the 06 Nov 1863 in Oakland County, MI.

I have considerable information on some of the other children of James and Hannah.

What I am lacking is material about James that helps substantiate my connection to him. Any copies of legal documents in support of his land ownership, residences, or family will do that for me.

I'm sorry I can't come to you in person to search out records, but I am 84 years old, and not able to get around much any more. I am trying to finish off this long time project so that each of my children has a record of their ancestry. I want them to know much about "where they came from" and develop an appreciation of the hardships our ancestry faced.

One last thing, James Baldwin's father, Josiah Baldwin, enlisted in the continental army at age 17, and served from 1776-1781. I found the surrogate's report of Josiah's death from the records in the county archives of Cayuga County, New York. Thus, I am writing to you for possible archival records Tthat will bring us closer to the present day.

Thanking you in advance for any help you can give me on James.

Dr. Robert L. Jackson

Tel: 702-566-0166

NEW PEDIGREE	BACK	CLOSE
Family Record		

Father: George Albert Stanton

Birth/Chris: ABT 1855

Mother: Caroline Rowland Lynes

Birth/Chris: 24 Jan 1858

Married: 21 Oct 1880

Sealed:

Children:

1. X Stanton, Mabel - Birth/Chris: 9 Dec 1881 @
2. Stanton, Natalie - Birth/Chris: 27 Jul 1883 @
3. Stanton, Alice Rowland - Birth/Chris: 3 Oct 1884 @
4. Stanton, Helen Shepard - Birth/Chris: 7 Jul 1887 @ d. 6/11/1918
5. Stanton, Mildred Lynes - Birth/Chris: 2 Nov 1891 @

Copyright © 1996-2004 Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Natalie m. Sidney Robinson Kennedy m. 11/15/1906

Alice m. Hamilton Hill

Helen m. Merrill Bishop b. 1895 m. 9/19/1910

Source Information:

Census Place: Pontiac, Oakland, Michigan
 Family History Library Film: 1254228
 RA Film Number: T1-0528
 Page Number: 321A

© 1996-2004 by Efficiency Software, Inc. All rights reserved. English version 2/2004
 Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of use (last updated 3/22/1999).
 Contact: Please email updates: 11/24/2004 - 26 http://www.mytrees.com - 4/2/00

Household Record

1880 United States Census

[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Household](#)[Next Household](#)

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Lovett STANTON	Self	M	Male	W	50	NY	Sherif	---	---
Harriett STANTON	Wife	M	Female	W	41	MI	Keeping House	---	---
Clarance STANTON	Son	S	Male	W	18	MI	At School	NY	MI
Ella V. STANTON	Dau	S	Female	W	17	MI	At School	NY	MI
A. B. STANTON	Son	S	Male	W	10	MI	At School	NY	MI
Lottie N. STANTON	Dau	S	Female	W	7	MI	At School	NY	MI
Fredrick BROWN	Other	S	Male	W	22	NY	Jailor	NY	NY
Inez COLIER	Other	S	Female	W	21	MI	Servant	ENG	ENG
Jacob BENTLEY	Other	S	Male	W	40	GER	Prisoner-Brewer	---	---
John BARNEY	Other	S	Male	W	30	WI	Prisoner-Laborer	---	---
William H. FORD	Other	S	Male	W	20	NY	Prisoner-Laborer	---	---
William V. SHEETS	Other	S	Male	W	28	NY	Prisoner-Laborer	---	---

Source Information:

Census Place Pontiac, Oakland, Michigan
Family History Library Film [1254599](#)
NA Film Number T9-0599
Page Number [331A](#)

[View original image](#) for a fee at [Ancestry.com](#)

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

Robert Stanton, our first direct line ancestor in America

Robert Stanton (Staunton) was born in Leicestershire, England in 1599. He married Avis Almy, daughter of Christopher Almy, South Kilworth, Leicestershire, England and a Miss Clarke. Robert and Avis had a son Robert, born in 1627 in England. The family emigrated to America some time between 1627 and 1638 as Robert Jr. made the journey with his parents. Apparently Robert's brother John also made the same journey as it is reported that John and Robert Stanton are among the very earliest settlers in New Plymouth. ⁽¹⁾ There is as yet no certainty as to the parentage of Robert Senior. Some believe that his father was Thomas Stanton born in 1572, Leicestershire, England and mother Anne Stanton, born in 1576. ⁽²⁾ Others suggest that, from a clipping from an old Newport paper, we read "copies of the family record in my possession say that the father of Robert of Newport was Thomas, and that he died at his son's house, very aged. Thomas Stanton of Stonington was probably the brother of Robert." ⁽³⁾ If, in fact, the clipping is accurate regarding Robert's father, we may speculate that he emigrated at the same time as Robert and his family.

Robert and family were in Portsmouth, Newport, Rhode Island in 1638 (then called Pocasset). This was a settlement organized by William Coddington and others who left Massachusetts to avoid persecution on account of their religious opinions. ⁽⁴⁾ Apparently these opinions were so far removed from the tenets of the Bay Colony majority because of certain passages of the Bible, they were essentially driven out, settling in the Portsmouth area. Robert Stanton was one of the names signed to the compact for forming the colony of Portsmouth on the island of Aquidneck, having submitted themselves to the government thereof as it would be

established. (5) On April 30, 1639, he and twenty-eight others signed the following compact:

"We, whose names are underwritten do acknowledge ourselves the legal subjects of his majesty King Charles, and in his name do hereby bind ourselves into a civil body politicke, unto his laws, according to matters of justice."

Aquidneck Island is the largest in Narragansett Bay, eastern Rhode Island, occupying an area of forty-four square miles. Aquidneck was called by the Indians "Pocasset" (where the stream widens) and is located in the northern part of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. At one time it was controlled by the Wampanoag Indians, whose leader was the famous Great Sachem or the Massasoit. The Massasoit greeted the pilgrims at Plymouth, Massachusetts in 1621. Aquidneck Island was used primarily as a hunting territory for the Wampanoag Indians, although ^{it} also served as a summer residence for them. (6)

It seems clear that Robert Stanton's residency remained in Portsmouth at least until 1645. He was present at a General Court of Elections on March 12, 1640. He received freeman status on March 16, 1641. In 1642 Robert was a Sergeant Junior and in 1644 was Sergeant. (5)

Robert's arrival in 1638 must have been accompanied by a great celebration (Since, on September 15, 1638, he was fined 5 shillings for having been engaged in a "riot of drunkenness on the 13th." (5) Given his rather mild mannered

Robert and Avis had six children although some references list only three, And at least one lists nine. In addition to their son Robert Junior, they had Sarah, born in 1640 in Newport, Mary, born in 1642, John, born August 6, 1645, Newport,

"I was born in 1708 of honest parents, Daniel and Abigail Stanton. My father I never saw, being lost at sea before my birth. My mother died when I was a child, and I, being destitute of brother or sister, was brought up (until I was apprenticed) by my mother's brother in New Jersey. I was then apprenticed to a joiner in Philadelphia. In 1731 I went to Rhode Island to see relatives, this being the place where my father was born, and to obtain some estate there which was my father's, of which I had an account during my apprenticeship. Saw my relatives and staid some time to attend to my outward affairs and returned to Philadelphia. (Daniel was in Rhode Island in 1735 and 1744.) My wife died in 1748, age 40, and in about a week later I lost my youngest son, having lost four sons before her death. I have two daughters left. A daughter Abigail died in 1757, age 21, and was the eldest daughter."

He also speaks of Uncle Thomas Chalkey and Aunt Martha Chalkey, his *nee Martha Spicer, born 27 Jan. 1675/76 in Shrewsbury, N.J.* kinsman, Job Newman in Coventry, England. (Newman's wife was a sister to his (Daniel's) wife, Sarah Lloyd. He also speaks of being in Newport, Rhode Island in 1754, at the burial of Samuel Holmes's wife. He speaks of Mary Henderson as "my father's sister, she being near West River, Maryland. Mary Henderson died about 1761. He also says he visited at Shrewsbury, New Jersey, "my father's cousin, James Tucker, 1764"

Daniel's children were John born in 1734 and died in August 1737, Abigail, born 1736 and died in November, 1757, Daniel, born 1738 and died in 1740, Sarah, born July 5, 1741 married a Benedict Dorsey. Mr. Dorsey was born in 1734 at Anne Arundel, Maryland. She was still alive at the death of her father. Other children were John, born in 1743 died in 1744, Samuel, born in 1745 and died in 1746, and Josiah, born in 1747 and died in 1748.(7,8)

- (1) Boyle, History of New Plymouth
- (2) <http://www.mytrees.com/cgi-bin/kkfam?272149+1084755021+1000010+English+0-0+N70> (www.mytrees.com)
- (3) Stanton, William H. A Book Called Our Ancestors, the Stanton's, 1922.
- (4) Arnold, History of Rhode Island, p 133.
- (5) Austin, Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island
- (6) A Brief History of Aquidneck Island, <http://www.angelfire.com/realm/shades/nativeamericans/wampanoag.htm>
- (7) Stanton, Benjamin, Memoirs
- (8) Genealogies of Rhode Island Families from Rhode Island Periodicals, RIF 1:2:150 - 152

NOTE: The writer is pleased to acknowledge the contributions of Ruth H. Hoepfer, Wawautosa, Wisconsin, whose genealogical research has been a continual support to this project.

- (9) Stanton, Grover A. Stanton Genealogy - Notes on a branch of the Rhode Island STANTONS, unpublished, 1949. (Found at the Residence of Mrs. Thomas (Amy) Quinn, Syracuse, New York, 1979.

THE FAMILY OF SALLY STANTON

b. March 21, 1788, Rhode Island

c. February 6, 1872, Farmington, Oakland, Michigan

PARENTS: John Stanton, Sr. and Mary Sherman

1748

1749

m. John Noble: b. May 5, 1781 Pownal, Vermont

**n. December 29, 1864, Oakland Cty.
Michigan**

marriage: June 6, 1806, Rhode Island

Children:

1. Sarah Noble, b. April 27, 1807, Pownal, VT.

d. April 7, 1832, Pownal, VT.

2. Ruth Noble b. June 5, 1809, Pownal, VT.

d. October 29, 1841, Pownal

m. David Glaspie

October 10, 1830

3. Mary Noble b. December 29, 1811

d.

m. Joshua Gladden

January 3, 1833

4. Ludowick Stanton Noble b. October 5, 1813

Spafford, Onondaga, New York

d.

m. Harriet Whiting

August 20, 1837

5. Asahel Green Noble b. May 11, 1815

Spafford, New York

d.

m. Susan Lanphear Cole

April 21, 1841

6. Samuel Noble b. January 19, 1817

Spafford, New York

d. February 5, 1817

7. Sarah Ann Noble b. June 21, 1818

Spafford, New York

d.

m. James G. Snyder

July 4, 1840

8. Clarissa Noble, b. April 2, 1820 Spafford,

New York

d.

m. David Glaspie

THE FAMILY OF SALLY STANTON

b. March 21, 1788, Rhode Island
c. February 6, 1837, Farmington, Oakland, Michigan

PARENTS: John Stanton, Sr. and Mary Sherman
1748 1749

Mr. John Noble b. May 5, 1751, Farnum, Vermont
d. December 19, 1844, Oakland Co., Michigan
Married: June 6, 1806, Rhode Island

Children:

1. Sarah Noble b. April 17, 1807, Farnum, VT.
d. April 7, 1865, Farnum, VT.
2. Ruth Noble b. June 5, 1808, Farnum, VT.
d. October 19, 1841, Farnum, VT.
Mr. David Clapham
October 16, 1830
3. Mary Noble b. December 29, 1811
d.

Mr. Joshua Clapham
January 3, 1833
4. Lindsack Stanton Noble b. October 2, 1813
Spafford, Genesee, New York
d.

Mr. Harriet Whiting
August 26, 1837
5. Sarah Green Noble b. May 11, 1815
Spafford, New York
d.

Mr. Susan Laughton Cole
April 21, 1841
6. Hannah Noble b. January 19, 1817
d. Spafford, New York

7. Sarah Ann Noble b. June 11, 1818
Spafford, New York
d.

Mr. James G. Snyder
July 4, 1840
8. Charles Noble b. April 2, 1820, Spafford,
New York
d.

Mr. David Clapham

FAMILY PEDIGREE FROM MELTONE TO SHERMAN

Compiled by Robert L. Jackson - 2002

Generation 1.

(1) Adam Meltone and wife

b. 1225 d. -

Children:

1. Nicholas deMelton

Generation 2

(2) Nicholas deMelton and wife

b. ~1250 d. -

Children:

1. (3) William M. deMelton

Became the Archbishop of York ~1275

2. (3) John deMelton

Generation 3.

(3) John deMelton and wife

b. ~1300 d. -

Children:

1. (4) Richardus deMelton

2. (4) Joan deMelton b. 1324 d. 1380

m. Robert Conyers, 1340

Generation 4.

(4) Richardus deMelton and wife

b. ~1350

Children:

1. (5) Sir Thomas Melton

Generation 5.

(5) Sir Thomas Melton and Margaret deClifford

b. 1367

b. 1367

Children:

1. (6) John Melton

Generation 6.

(6) John Melton and Elizabeth Hilton

b. 1398

b. 1400

Children:

1. (7) Agnes

2. Thomasina

3. John

Generation 7.

(1) Thomas Sherman and Agnes Melton

b. 1420

c. 1493 at Diss. Norfolk, England

Children:

Children:

1. (2) John Sherman
2. Agnes Sherman
b. 1470 Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d. 1528

Generation 8. (2) John Sherman and his wife, Agnes Fuller (Fulmer)
b. 1450 b.
Yaxley, Suffolk, England Yaxley Suffolk, England
d. December 12, 1504 d. 1528

Children:

1. (3) Thomas Sherman
2. (3) Margery Sherman
3. (3) John Sherman

Generation 9. (3) Thomas Sherman and wife Jane Waller
b. ~1490 Yaxley. b. 1495 Wartham, Suffolk, England
or, Dedham, Essex, England
d. November 16, 1551 d. 1572

Children:

1. (4) Thomas Sherman, b. 1518
m1. Elizabeth Yaxley, 1561
m2. Barbara Whetcroft 1579
2. (4) Richard Sherman, b. 1520 d.
3. (4) John Sherman, b. 1522 Yaxley, Suffolk
m1 Marian Whiting
m2. Elizabeth, 1552
m3. Margaret
4. (4) Henry Sherman, b. ~1524 Dedham, Essex,
Eng.
d. July 25, 1590, Dedham.
m1 Margery
m2 Agnes Butter (Butler) m.1539
m3 Marian Smythe Wilson
5. (4) Robert Sherman, b. 1525 d.
6. (4) William Sherman, b. 1526 Yaxley, Suffolk
d.
m. Faith Layne 1546, London, Eng
b. d..
7. (4) Anthony Sherman b. 1528, Yaxley, Suffolk
d.
m. Mary Guydat
8. (4) Bartholomew Sherman, b. 1529
d.
9. (4) James Sherman b. 1532 d.
m. Margerie Gaymore

10. (4) Francis Sherman b. 1533 Yaxley, Suffolk,
Eng.

m. Sybil Graye

(3) Robert Lockwood and Margery Sherman

b. d.

b. 1492, d..

Children:

(3) John Sherman and wife, A---

b. 1494

b.

d.

d.

Children:

Generation 10.

(4) Thomas Sherman and Elizabeth Yaxley

b. 1518, Yaxley

Children:

1. (5) Thomas Sherman, b. 1561

2. (5) Elizabeth Sherman, b. after 1561

(4) John Sherman and Elizabeth ---

b. 1522

Children:

(4) Henry Sherman and Agnes Butter (Butler)

b. 1524, Yaxley, Suffolk, b. 1521

Children:

1. (5) Henry Sherman, b. 1545 Dedham, Essex

2. (5) Alice Sherman, b. 1542, Dedham, Essex

3. (5) Edmund Sherman, b. June 8, 1548, Dedham,

4. (5) Judith Sherman, b. 1550 Dedham, Essex

5. (5) Thomas Sherman, b. 1557, Dedham Essex

d. 1587, Dedham, Esse

6. (5) Robert Sherman, b. February 6, 1560(61)

(4) Anthony Sherman and Mary Guydat

b. 1528

b..

d.

d.

Children:

1. (5) William Sherman b. Before January, 1572

2. (5) Robert Sherman, b. Before 1572(73)

3. (5) Pettrice Sherman, b. Before 1572(73)

4. (5) Margaret Sherman, b. Before 1572(73)

5. (5) Marie Sherman, b. 1572(73)

(4) James Sherman and Margery ...

- b. 1532 b.
c. d.

Children:

1. (5) Bridgett Sherman b. January, 1572
2. (5) Marie Sherman, b. Before 1572

(4) Francis Sherman and wife, Sybil Graye

- b. 1533, Yaxley Essex b.
d.

Children:

1. (5) Alexander Sherman
m. Elizabeth

Generation 11.

(5) Henry Sherman and Susan Renee Lawrence

- b. 1545, Dedham b. 1551 at Moze, Essex, England
d. August 28, 1610 d. September 13, 1610 Dedham, Essex
m1. Susan Law m2. Above, June 14, 1568

The Phoebe Sherman Lawrence Search:

Abstracted from the Margaret Burwell Genealogy-Google.com, genealogy Lawrence, Sherman Ancestry which might have a bearing on the Lawrences

1. Thomas Sherman and wife, Agnes Melton

b. 1420

d. 1493 at Diss, Norfolk, England

Children:

1. John Sherman, b. 1450 at Yaxley, Suffolk, England

d. December 12, 1504 at Yaxley

m. Agnes Fuller, before 1490

2. Agnes Sherman, b. 1470 Yaxley, Suffolk, England

d. 1528

2. John Sherman and wife, Agnes Fuller

b. 1450 at Yaxley, Suffolk, England

Children:

1. Thomas Sherman b. 1490 Yaxley Suffolk, England

d. November 16, 1551

m. Jane Waller, 1512

b. 1495, Wartham, Suffolk

d. 1572

2. Margery Sherman b. 1492

d.

m. Robert Lockwood

3. John Sherman b. 1494

d.

m. A-----

3. Thomas Sherman and wife, Jane Waller

b. 1490

Children:

1. Thomas Sherman b. 1518, Yaxley, Suffolk, England

d. 1585, Yaxley, Suffolk, England

m1. Elizabeth Yaxley, 1561

m2 Barbara Whetcroft, 1579

b. 1560, d. 1620

2. Richard Sherman b. 1520

d.

3. John Sherman b. 1522, Yaxley, Suffolk, England

c. September 10, 1587

m. Elizabeth in 1552

4. Henry Sherman b. 1524

d. July 25, 1590, Dedham, Essex

m1. Margery
m2. Agnes Butter b. 1521, Dedham
m3. Marian Smith Wilson

4. Robert Sherman
b. 1525
d.
5. William Sherman
b. 1526, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d.
m. Faith Layne, 1561, Suffolk, England
6. Anthony Sherman
b. 1528, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d.
m. Mary Guydat
7. Bartholomew Sherman
b. 1529
d.
8. James Sherman
b. 1532
d.
m. Margery
9. Francis Sherman
b. 1533, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d.
m. Sybil Graye

4. Henry Sherman and Agnes Butter
b. 1524, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
Children:

1. Henry Sherman, b. 1545, Dedham, Essex, England
d. August 28, 1610
m1. Susan Law
m2. Susan Renee Lawrence
June 14, 1568.
b. 1551 at Moze, Essex.
Eng.
c. September 13, 1610 at
Dedham, Essex, England
2. Alice Sherman, b. 1542, Dedham, Essex, England
d. 1562, Dedham, Essex, England
e. Nicholas (Fince) Fynce
3. Edmund Sherman, b. June 8, 1548, Dedham, Essex
d. December 22, 1600, Dedham

- m1. Anne Pellette, April 25, 1570
Colchester, Essex, England
b. 1549.
c. 1584, Dedham, Essex
m2. Anne Clere
4. Judith Sherman
b. 1550, Dedham, Essex, England
c. 1600, Dedham, Essex, England
d. William Pettifield, October 27, 1566
e. 1546 d.
5. Thomas Sherman
b. 1557, Dedham
c. 1587, Dedham
6. Robert Sherman
b. February 6, 1560/61, Dedham, Essex
c. January 10, 1601/02, Dedham, Essex
m1. Barbara Browne, December 9, 1583
m2. Briget Janney
5. Henry Sherman and wife SUSAN RENEE LAWRENCE
b. 1545 b. 1551
c. August 28, 1610 d. September 13, 1610
Children:
1. PHEBE (PHOEBE) SHERMAN
b. 1570 at Dedham, Essex
d.
m. Simon Fenn, 1591
2. Henry Sherman
b. August 20, 1571 at Dedham, Essex
c. February 7, 1642/43
d. Mary -----
3. Edmund Sherman
b. June 23, 1572
c. 1642
d. Joan Makin, 1575 at Finringhoe, England
4. Samuel Sherman
b. January 11, 1572/73
c. 1615, Ardleigh, Essex
d. Phillippa Ward, 1597
5. Susan Sherman
b. August 7, 1575, Dedham, Essex, England
d.
6. Ann Sherman
b. March 3, 1576
d.

7. Richard Sherman
 - b. September 4, 1577
 - d.
8. Daniel Sherman
 - b. 1578
 - d.
9. Nathaniel Sherman I
 - b. 1580
 - c. 1580
10. Nathaniel Sherman II
 - b. July 11, 1582
 - c. 1615
11. John Sherman
 - b. August 17, 1585
 - d.
12. Elizabeth Sherman
 - b. 1587
 - d.
13. Ezekiel Sherman
 - b. July 25, 1589
 - d.
14. Mary Sherman
 - b. July 27, 1592

4. Henry Sherman and Agnes Hume
 b. 1524, Yaxley, Suffolk, England

Children:

1. Henry Sherman, b. 1545, Dedham, Essex, England

d. August 28, 1610

m1. Susan Law

m2. Susan Rowe Lowmire

June 18, 1563

5. 1554 at Mann, Essex,
 Eng.

c. September 13, 1610 at

Dedham, Essex, England

2. Alice Sherman, b. 1564, Dedham, Essex, England

d. 1567, Dedham, Essex, England

c. Nicholas (Finn) Fyffe

3. Edmund Sherman, b. June 6, 1548, Dedham, Essex

d. December 22, 1606, Dedham

m1. Margery
m2 Agnes Butter b. 1521, Dedham
m3. Marian Smith Wilson

54. Robert Sherman
b. 1525
d.

55. William Sherman
b. 1526, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d.
m. Faith Layne, 1561, Suffolk, England

56. Anthony Sherman
b. 1528, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d.
m. Mary Guydat

57. Bartholomew Sherman
b. 1529
d.

58. James Sherman
b. 1532
d.
m. Margery

59. Francis Sherman
b. 1533, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
d.
m. Sybil Graye

4. Henry Sherman and Agnes Butter
b. 1524, Yaxley, Suffolk, England
Children:

1. Henry Sherman, b. 1545, Dedham, Essex, England
d. August 28, 1610
m1. Susan Law
m2. Susan Renee Lawrence
June 14, 1568.
b. 1551 at Moze, Essex.
Eng.
c. September 13, 1610 at
Dedham, Essex, England
2. Alice Sherman, b. 1542, Dedham, Essex, England
d. 1562, Dedham, Essex, England
e. Nicholas (Fince) Fynce
3. Edmund Sherman, b. June 8, 1548, Dedham, Essex
d. December 22, 1600, Dedham

- m1. Anne Pellette, April 25, 1570
Colchester, Essex, England
 - b. 1549.
 - c. 1584, Dedham, Essex
- m2. Anne Clere
- 4. Judith Sherman
 - b. 1550, Dedham, Essex, England
 - c. 1600, Dedham, Essex, England
 - d. William Pettifield, October 27, 1566
 - e. 1546 d.
- 5. Thomas Sherman
 - b. 1557, Dedham
 - c. 1587, Dedham
- 6. Robert Sherman
 - b. February 6, 1560/61, Dedham, Essex
 - c. January 10, 1601/02, Dedham, Essex
 - m1. Barbara Browne, December 9, 1583
 - m2. Briget Janney
- 5. Henry Sherman and wife SUSAN RENEE LAWRENCE
 - b. 1545
 - b. 1551
 - c. August 28, 1610
 - d. September 13, 1610
- Children:
 - 1. PHEBE (PHOEBE) SHERMAN
 - b. 1570 at Dedham, Essex
 - d.
 - m. Simon Fenn, 1591
 - 2. Henry Sherman
 - b. August 20, 1571 at Dedham, Essex
 - c. February 7, 1642/43
 - d. Mary -----
 - 3. Edmund Sherman
 - b. June 23, 1572
 - c. 1642
 - d. Joan Makin, 1575 at Finringhoe, England
 - 4. Samuel Sherman
 - b. January 11, 1572/73
 - c. 1615, Ardleigh, Essex
 - d. Phillippa Ward, 1597
 - 5. Susan Sherman
 - b. August 7, 1575, Dedham, Essex, England
 - d.
 - 6. Ann Sherman
 - b. March 3, 1576

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.10

Download GEDCOM

Individual's Name

Jonathan BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: 15 May 1745 Place: East Windsor, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Died: 25 Jan 1825 Place: East Windsor, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Married: 7 Jan 1771

Father: Daniel BARBER (AFN 1041)

Mother: Deborah (AFN 1041)

Wife's Name

Sarah STANTON (AFN 1041)

Born: 4 Dec 1752 Place: East Windsor, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Died: 5 Dec 1818 Place: East Windsor, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Married: 7 Jan 1771

Father: John STANTON (AFN 1041)

Mother: Deborah (AFN 1041)

Children

1. Sex Name

M Jonathan BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: Ref 1775

2. Sex Name

M

6. Edmund Sherman and wife, Anne Pellette

b. June 8, 1548

b. 1549

Children:

3. Sex Name

F James BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: Ref 1750

4. Sex Name

F Simeon BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: Ref 1755

5. Sex Name

M Thomas BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: Ref 1755

6. Sex Name

F Stephen BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: 22 Jan 1752

Died: 8 Dec 1818

7. Sex Name

M Henry BARBER (AFN 1041)

Born: 15 Apr 1772

7. Richard Sherman

b. September 4, 1577

d.

8. Daniel Sherman

b. 1578

d.

9. Nathaniel Sherman I

b. 1580

c. 1580

10. Nathaniel Sherman II

b. July 11, 1582

c. 1615

11. John Sherman

b. August 17, 1585

d.

12. Elizabeth Sherman

b. 1587

d.

13. Ezekiel Sherman

b. July 25, 1589

d.

14. Mary Sherman

b. July 27, 1592

d.

1. Henry Sherman

b. 1570

d. 1586

2. Edmund Sherman

b. June 23, 1572

c. 1641 at New Haven, Connecticut

3. Richard Sherman

b. Before 1590

d.

4. Bezaliell Sherman

b. Before 1590

d.

5. Anne Sherman

b. before 1590

d.

6. Sarah Sherman

b. Before 1590

d.

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

[Download GEDCOM](#)

Husband's Name[Jonathon BARBER](#) (AFN:4QKZ-8R)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 15 May 1745 **Place:** Exeter, Wash, Ri
Died: 28 Jun 1839 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.
Married: 7 Jan 1771 **Place:** Smithfield, Providence Co., R.i.

Father: [Daniel BARBER](#) (AFN:31G9-F3)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Deliverance TEFFT](#) (AFN:4QKX-TK)

Wife's Name[Sabra STANTON](#) (AFN:CSSZ-NX)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 4 Dec 1752 **Place:** , Richmond, Washington, Rhode Island
Died: 8 Dec 1818 **Place:** , Exeter, Washington, Rhode Island
Married: 7 Jan 1771 **Place:** Smithfield, Providence Co., R.i.

Father: [John STANTON](#) (AFN:90K1-2J)[Family](#)**Mother:** [Susanna LANPHERE](#) (AFN:90K0-MB)

Children

1. Sex Name**M** [Jonathan BARBER](#) (AFN:184L-5ZB)[Pedigree](#)

Born: Bef 1775 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

2. Sex Name**M** [Elisha BARBER](#) (AFN:184L-62W)[Pedigree](#)

Born: Bef 1790 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

3. Sex Name**F** [James BARBER](#) (AFN:184L-634)[Pedigree](#)

Born: Bef 1790 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

4. Sex Name**F** [Sabra BARBER](#) (AFN:184L-61P)[Pedigree](#)

Born: Bef 1791 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

5. Sex Name**M** [Russell BARBER](#) (AFN:184L-64B)[Pedigree](#)

Born: Abt 1791 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

6. Sex Name**F** [Elizabeth BARBER](#) (AFN:NF29-S5)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 22 Feb 1792 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.
Died: 8 Dec 1874 **Place:**

7. Sex Name**M** [Henry BARBER](#) (AFN:184L-5X4)[Pedigree](#)

Born: 16 Apr 1772 **Place:** Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

8. Sex Name

F Sally BARBER (AFN:184L-60H)

Pedigree

Born: 14 Nov 1785

Place: Exeter, Washington Co., R.i.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 26 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0



[Events](#)

[Business Directory](#)

[Local Lore](#)

[Towns & Villages](#)

[Arts & Culture](#)

[Publications](#)

[Links](#)

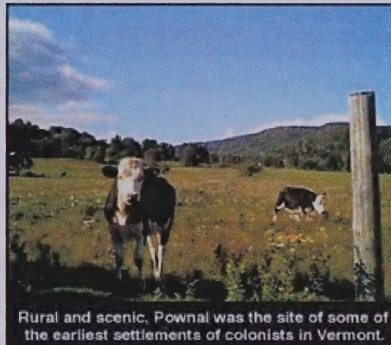
[Search](#)

[Travel Log](#)

[Back to towns](#)

Pownal, Vermont

[Explore Businesses; Lodging, Dining, Shopping, and Attractions](#)



Located in the southwest corner of Vermont the township of Pownal is bordered on the west by the Taconic Mountains and on the east by the Green Mountain range. The Hoosac River enters the town from the south and has a course of about three miles before crossing the border into New York state.

Even though first settled by the Dutch farmers in the 1730's the town carries the name of an English colonial administrator Governor Thomas Pownall of Massachusetts colony. The governor had the distinction of being respected as one of the ablest British government officials and was a friend of Gov. Benning Wentworth of New Hampshire. The town's official charter still exists and is dated Jan 8, 1760.

Seth Hudson, former soldier and surgeon at Fort Massachusetts, is credited with being the "founder" of Pownal. He was living at the time in what was then know as West Hoosick (Williamstown, MA.). The charter was issued by Gov. Benning Wentworth and was part of the "New Hampshire Grants". These grants led to a protracted legal battle with New York colony claiming that the Hoosick Patent was legally the owner of these lands. These claims were not settled until 1789 after the American Revolution. (see ["Was Vermont Ever a Colony?"](#))

The first settlers after the Dutch came from neighboring towns, Rhode Island, and Litchfield, Connecticut area. Today the population of the town is approximately 3,500 and the town is primarily a bedroom community with many residents working in neighboring towns in Vermont, New York or Massachusetts. One doing research in the town records can see the some of the same family names today that existed in the early settlement era < Pratt, Gardner, Niles, Brownell, Mason, Noble, Carpenter, Sweet and Bates.

Local history and lore speak about the Indian legend of the "Weeping Rocks", the [witch trial of widow Kreigger*](#), "Tories" in town and their treatment, and rattlesnakes in North Pownal, and Indian battles to mention a few. A comprehensive history of the town was published in 1976 and was authored by Joseph Parks. (Pownal- A Vermont Town's Two Hundred Years and more, c1977)

A Vermont Historical Site marker in North Pownal reads: "Here two Presidents taught school at the beginning of their careers. Chester A. Arthur, a graduate of Union College (Schenectady, N.Y.) educated Pownal youth in 1851. Later, while an undergraduate of Williams College, James A. Garfield did likewise. When Garfield was assassinated in 1881, Arthur succeeded him as President." The marker was placed near the North Pownal Congregational church in 1958 on Rt. 346.

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Family Group Record

[Search Results](#) | [Download](#)

Husband

[Benjamin Sherman](#)

[Pedigree](#)

Birth:

Christening:

Marriage:

Death:

Burial:

Wife

[Mary Sherman](#)

[Pedigree](#)

Birth:

Christening:

Marriage:

Death:

Burial:

Children

1. [Jonathan Sherman](#)

[Pedigree](#)

Male

Birth: About 1838 South Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island

Christening:

Death:

Burial:

2. [Mary Sherman](#)

[Pedigree](#)

Female

Birth: 03 NOV 1749 South Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island

Christening:

Death: 04 AUG 1838

Burial:

3. [Phebe Sherman](#)

[Pedigree](#)

Female

Birth: About 1753 South Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island

Christening:

Death:

Burial:

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 29 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

SHERMAN: (with Erata)

1. ^{#117808} THOMAS SHERMAN d. 1493
to AGNES

Children: John, Agnes (m. John Clark) F.D. 5.2

2. JOHN-SHERMAN, d. 1504^{FULLEN}

Res. Yaxley, Suffolk, Eng.

to AGNES FULLER, ^{or} dau. of Thomas, ^{she died Yaxley, County of Suffolk}
 m. 1830 Robert HENDRY, F.D.S.S.

Children: Thomas, Margery ¹⁸⁷⁶⁻¹⁹⁰², Robt. LOCKWOOD of Evesham

THOMAS SHERMAN, d. 1551

Res. Yaxley, Ch. warden time Henry VIII, Lawyer

to JANE WALLER, dau. of John Waller of Wortham

Children: Thomas, Richard, John, Henry, William, Anthony, Francis, Bartholomew, James

#14792 HENRY SHERMAN, b.c. 1527, d.c. July 1590, Rés. Dedham, Colchester, Essex, Eng. clothier
m. 1583 to AGNES BUTLER, d. 1580. Dedham, Massachusetts (synth) with son, James, 1581, or shearma
BUTLER

Children: ☒ Henry, Edmund, Judith, dau., John, Thomas, Robert

5 # 7488 ^{6 La 1545} HENRY SHERMAN ^{1d 1610} at Dedham, Eng. buried Aug 28 1610 Res. Dedham Essex Clothier

5. HENRY SHERMAN, d. 1610 at Dedham, Eng., buried Aug. 28, 1610, Res. Dedham, Essex Clothier
m. 14 June 1568, Moze, Essex to SUSAN LAWRENCE, d. Sept. 1610. (Woolen cloth)

Children: Phebe, Henry, Samuel, Susan, Daniel, Nathaniel, Nathaniel, John, Ezekiel, Edmund,

6. #3774 SAMUEL SHERMAN, bapt. 11 Jan. 1573, Dedham, Will prov. 2 Mar. 1615, d. Ardleigh, Co. Essex, (John is #6 in NYG&BR)

Children: Mary, Henry, Martha, Sarah, Samuel, Philip.

7. # ⁸⁷² PHILIP SHERMAN, b. 1610 ¹ d. 1687 Res. Dedham, Essex Co. Eng; Roxbury, MA; Portsmouth
m. Eng. c. 1633, SARAH ODDING, of Geo. & Margaret ~~Wang~~ Oding. RI

Children: Eber, Sarah, Peleg, Mary, Edmund, Samson, Wm., John, Mary, Hannah, Sam'l., Benj. & Phil

8. PELEG SHERMAN, b.1638, Portsmouth, RI; d. 1719, prob. Kings Town, RI & Eliz. SALISBURY
m.25 July 1657, prob. Portsmouth, RI, ELIZABETH LAWTON, dau. of Thomas of Portsmou
They resided Portsmouth, RI, Dartmouth, Swanzev, MA, Kings Town, RI.

Children: Hos # 9, Wm., Daniel, Mary, Peleg, Ann, Eliz., Sam'l., Eber, John, Benj., Sarah, Isab
g40 & George

8. EBER SHERMAN, b.1634, prob. Portsmouth, RI, d. 1706, Kings Town, RI
m.c1665/73 MARY WILCOX (No burial record in Kings Town) Buried in Kingston

Children: Eber, Samuel, Stephen, Elizabeth, Wm/#9, Peleg, Abigail

9. #468 THOMAS SHERMAN, b: 8 Aug. 1658, Portsmouth, RI, d. 1719, So. Kingstown, RI, ^{12 Oct 4} and of Dartmouth, Mass.

m. 26 May, 1702 LYDIA WILCOX, of Daniel & Eliz.(Cook) Wilcox (John/2,Francis/1
Children: Josiah, Daniel, Ruth, George, Benjamin, b.c1712So. King'(Cooke on MAYFLOWER

9. ^{#470} WILLIAM SHERMAN, b. 17 Aug 1817, Wilmington, DE, (s. of Eber & Mary (Willetts) Sherman) m. Abigail PALMER & Susannah.

Children: His dau., Mary, married #9/Thos. Sherman's son Benjamin.

10. BENJAMIN SHERMAN, b. ^{#834} ^{#235} c.1712 (s. of Thomas & Lydia (Wilcox) Sherman) ^{Res. So. Kin} ^{town RI}

10. m.....^{2/wf} MARY SHERMAN, dau. of William Sherman (wh. was s of Eber & Mary
Children: Josiah, Abigail, Phebe; Mary b. 3 Nov. 1749; Hannah, & James

1st.wf. #117

#116
JOHN STANTON, b.4 May 1748, Charlestown RI, d. 18 Apr. 1814, Pownal, VT

m.17 Jan. 1768, MARY SHERMAN, of Benj. & Mary (Sherman) Sherman, b.3 Nov.1749

Children: John, Thos., Sam'l, Clark, Joseph, William, Lodowick, Benj. b. 11 Jan. 1780,
Sally, Susanna and Polly. #58

12 ^{#58} WILLIAM STANTONm..... SOPHINA PALMER

13th ELIZABETH STANTON.....m.....JOHN MARTIN
LORINDA BAKER

14¹¹ JOHN EPHRAIM MARTIN.....m.....LORINDA PARKER
ANTHONY F. DIERKES

15th SARAH ANN MARTIN.....m.....ANTHONY F. DIERKES
16th SARAH ANN DIERKES.....m.....GEORGE E. HINDMARSH #.

16³/ SARAH ANN DIERKES.....m.....
17¹/ RUTH ANN HINDMARSH.....m.....H. BENNER HOEPER

1737 ROBIN ANN HINDRICHSEN.....

[NOTE: Bertha L. Stratton's books on Shermas so well researched. She is one who discovered that Nos. 1, 2, 3, above are incorrect ancestors of Henry Sherman⁴. She covers our John Lawrence fam. too. SEE HER BOOK.

SOME REFERENCES referring to

William³ Sherman, (Eber², Philip¹)

IV A
SHERMAN

F.I. N. 116
N.E.H. & Gen. Reg., v. 61, pp. 271-274, Thomas Sherman father of
(called Reg.) (1907)
(By Frank D. Sherman)

Did F.D.S. have an article between 1907-1911?
Benjamin Sherman, & Mary Sherman, parents of

Mary Sherman who m. John Stanton.

Reg. v. 64 (1910) pp. 284-285 Correction to an article which appeared in (Frank D. Sherman notes the corr.)

→ "Genealogical and Personal Memoirs Relating to the Families of the LState of Massachusetts"
pub. 1910 by Lewis Historical Pub. Co. of New York
(has erroneous info. on one line from Hon. Philip¹ Sherman *but how is one Sherman's date shown in wife?*)

Reg. v. 65 (1911) p343-9 "Jacob Sherman's Copy-Book with Genealogical Notes, by Wm. Bradford Browne mentions that the book was owned by Jacob⁴ Sherman (Wm.³, Eber², Philip¹) and that Jacob's name appears in the list of William Sherman's children as the tenth child.

? → QUESTION ? Is there an article by Frank D. Sherman in the Reg. between 1907 and 1910 or 1911 on this same COPY-BOOK?

Jacob Sherman (son of William) married Susanna BISSELL dau of John & Anna Bissell of No. Kingstown RI. The family moved to Scituate, RI and to Pownal, Vt. in 1799 where Jacob d. 1811, and Susanna in 1813. (Susanna could have known the William & Sophina (Palmer) Stanton family)

NOTE: IN DR. ROY V. SHERMAN'S BOOK, P. 120 LISTS WM.³ SHERMAN (EBER², PHILLIP¹) B. NO. KINGSTON, RI BEFORE THIS LISTING APPEARS THE #470.

THESE NUMBERS BEFORE THE NAMES REFER TO THE 3 X 5 CARDS MADE OUT BY FRANK D. SHERMAN.

THE CARDS ARE SET UP IN VOLUMES AND ARE AT NEW YORK

MAIN LIBRARY (LOCAL HISTORY & GENEALOGY DIVISION)
5TH AVE. & 2ND ST.
N.Y., NY 10018

COPIES CAN BE REQUESTED OF ANY CARD DESIRED. IT USED TO COST \$3.00.

THE CARDS LIST EVERY PLACE WHERE F.D.S. FOUND INFORMATION. (THE BACK-UP DOCUMENTATION)

(When I talked by phone to Reference Librarian, she said the pages of cards are deteriorating & no money available for microfilming them.)

RUTH A. HOEPER
7523 GRAND PARKWAY
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-3566

APPENDIX III.

PEDIGREE OF LAWRENCE.

ARMS.—Ar. a Cross raguly gules.

Compiled from the *Herald's Visitations, Inquisitions Post-Mortem, Deeds, Charters, Wills, Parish Registers, and other Original Manuscripts.*

BY HORATIO G. SOMERBY, ESQ.

[See Note, p. 810.]

SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE—Amphibus, dr. of Edward Longford, Esq. of Ashton Hall, Lancashire, living in 1454. [For his Pedigree, see 17.]

Sir James Lawrence. Robert. Nicholas, of Agercroft,= Thomas, William. Edmund.

John Lawrence, fourth son, according to a pedigree of the Lawrences of= Ashton Hall. From this John are descended the Lawrences of Suffolk. He d. in 1461. Motto of those of Suffolk, *Floreat ut Lauries.*

Thomas Lawrence, of Rumburgh, Co. Suffolk. Will dated, July 17, 1471;= proved, Nov. 6, 1471; deposited at Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.* Desires to be buried in the Cemetery of St. Michael, at Rumburgh; mentions sons John and Richard; also his grandchildren, children of son John; speaks of his lands in Rumburgh, South Elmham, and Spettishall.

John Lawrence, of Rumburgh, named in his father's will. His own will= dated July 10, 1504; proved in the Bishop's Court of Norwich, Aug. 3, 1504; desires to be buried in the Church of St. Michael at Rumburgh; gives to the poor of Rumburgh, Spettishall, Wisset, and Iotton. To wife Margery, certain tenements, called "Besil," "Brayes," "Cranes," and "Gooles."

Robert Lawrence, of Rumburgh; named in the wills of his father and= mother; to have the tenements called "Gessillys" and "Brayes."

John Lawrence, of Rumburgh, named in his grandmother's will. After= the death of his father, to have the tenements called "Gessillys" and "Brays." His will, dated Jan. 27, 1550; proved at the Bishop's Court of Norwich, Sept. 22, 1550; desires to be buried at Rumburgh, near his kin=

Henry Lawrence of= R.; called eldest son in his father's will.

John Lawrence,=Katherine, named in his grand- father's will. His town will, dated at Rumburgh, June 4, 1630; proved in the Bishop's Court of Norwich, July 20, 1631.

John Lawrence,=Agnes, of Rumburgh; named in his father's will; to have the tenement called "Gessillys." Will dated Ap. 27, 1590; proved, June 2, 1590; deposited at Ipswich. Speaks of his old age; buried at Rumburgh, May 21, 1590.

John Lawrence,=John, named in his father's will; to have lands, &c., in Rumburgh and Wisset. Will dated at Wisset, June 2, 1606; proved at Ipswich, Mar. 27, 1607; bur. at Wisset, Jan. 16, 1607.

Richard Lawrence, named in his father's will. His own proved in the Bishop's Court of Norwich, June 30, 1590. Ob. s. p. Mentions his brother John and uncle William.

Agnes, wife of * * * Lilley. Margaret. Katherine.

William, ancestor of the Lawrences of St. James' Park, South Elmham. New Park, S. E. was alienated by Lord North to John Lawrence, of Rumburgh, 8 Eliz. 1560.

1st wife= Richard Lawrence, =***2d wife; to have the tenement call= married at Ed Cranes and Brays, Ob. Wisset, Sept. 8, 1564. Will dated at Rumburgh, Dec. 21, 1614; proved at the Bishop's Court of Norwich, May 2, 1618.

George Lawrence,= named in his father's will; bur. at Wisset, Jan. 26, 1648; 1664-5; of Rumburgh, 1679. Dep. 1622; then aged 67 or 57.

Henry Lawrence,=Mary, of Wisset; named in his father's will. Supposed to be the Henry Lawrence, of Charlsetown, as early as 1635; d. between 1638 and 1647.

Robert=Mary, named in his father's will; bur. at Wisset, Ap. 10, 1588.

Margaret Lawrence=Nicholas Whiting, m. at Wisset, Dec. 12, 1599. Arthur. Roger.

Katharine=Francis Thacker; m. at Wisset, Oct. 4, 1602. Katharine.

Richard=Phineas. Elizabeth. Anne.

John=George, named in Robert's will.

William=John. Anne. Elizabeth. Nathaniel. Rebecca.

John Lawrence, bap. at Wisset, Oct. 8, 1600; settled in Watertown, Mass., as early as 1633; moved to Groton in 1662; d., July 11, 1667. [See certificate of his brother Robert, also see pp. 819 and 1089 of this vol.]

Robert Lawrence, bap. at Wisset, Sept. 16, 1612. July 20, 1639, Robert Lawrence, then of Rumburgh, deposes and says, that he is a son of Henry Lawrence, and was born at Rumburgh, in the year 1612, and that his brother, John, now in New England, released to him certain lands in Wisset, &c.

* TRANSLATION.—In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Lawrence, of Rumburgh, of sound mind, &c., 7th day of July, in the year of our Lord 1471, make my testament and last will. Inprimis, I give my soul to God, &c., and my body to be buried in the Cemetery of the Church of St. Michael, at Rumburgh aforesaid. Also, I give to the High Altar there, for my tithes forgotten, six and eight pence. Also, I give to the reparation of the same Church twenty shillings. Also, I give to the Order of Frars, Preachers of Dunwich, thirteen shillings and four pence. Also, I give to the High Altar of the Church of All Saints of South Elmham twenty pence. Also, the reparation of the same Church, twenty pence. Also, I give to Agnes Elye, my servant, thirteen shillings and four pence. Also, I give to every grandchild, the children of my son, John Lawrence, six shillings and eight pence. Also, I give to John Voleit, my servant, forty pence. Also, the repair of the Bachelor's Light, in Rumburgh Street, six shillings and eight pence. Also, I give and devise all my lands and tenements, arable, meadow, and pasture, lying in the town and fields of Rumburgh, Spettishall, and Parish of St. Michael, in South Elmham, after my decease, to John, my son, his heirs and assigns, for ever; also all my lands and tenements lying in the Parish of All Saints, South Elmham. Also, I will and require my executors to enfeoff John, my son, after my decease, in all my lands and tenements, on the request of the said John. The residue of my estate, I give to John Lawrence and Richard Lawrence, my sons, whom I ordain and make, &c. Proved at Cratfield, Nov. 6, 1471.

(Note by RAH: Pages 977 to end of book has excellent history on property ownership and transfers.)

mid
2/7/03

Nova Scotia

References

Chapman after
1840-50

ENG HC 6-30-03

References from Cleveland Genealogy

Crown Land Office ^{King's} Halifax - Possessor
of list families who settle in N.S. 1749-52
Halifax was founded summer 1749 South Suburbs

"History of Nova Scotia" (Vols?)
by Beemish Murdock.
(This may show ancestry)

"Boston Weekly News Letter Apr. 1750, July 5 - Church in H. N.S.
(Colon Cleveland founded ch. where his bro. Sam. Sperry
St. Mathews, Presbyterian Ch.

"Halifax Gazette" (

"Western Chronicle", Kentville, King's Co, N.S., Apr.
May, 1890 for account of Emigration fr. Colon
of R.I. to N.S., 1760

Loyalists emigrated 1761-4 to Horton (port near
Benj Cleveland? (Benj³, Aaron², Moses¹)
Weymouth

6/15/12

RUTH A. KOEPER
7523 GRAND PARKWAY
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-3566

Nova Scotia

Became British Rule @ 1750
Settled there 1745

Counties:

Annapolis

Antigonish

Cape Breton

Colchester

Cumberland

Digby

Guyborough

Halifax

Hants

Inverness

King

Lunenburg

Pictou

Queen's

Richmond

Shelburne

Victoria

Yarmouth

Loyalist emigrants
1761

The Registrar of Probate in each probate
district has records of wills
The Registry of Deeds in each probate
district is custodian of Deeds & land entries

RUTH A. HOEPER
7523 GRAND PARKWAY
WAUWATOSA, WI 53213-3566